

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 1 ♠ KQJ97
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ 9843
HCP: 6 ♣ 842

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ AK1086
Dealer: W ♥ Q752
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 15 ♣ A2

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ 9832
Vul: Both ♦ AK86
HCP: 7 ♣ 10852

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ AQ
Dealer: W ♥ 865
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10643
HCP: 14 ♣ K2

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ J1087
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1073
HCP: 8 ♣ Q54

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ97	♠ A3	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ KQ1085	
North HCP: 6	♦ 9843	♦ Q7	2♥ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 842	♣ J975	
Contract: 2♥ E			

Board: 2	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AK1086	♠ 7	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ Q752	♥ 986	2♠ Pass 2NT ¹ Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8	♦ 109762	3♦ Pass 4♣ AP
South HCP: 1	♣ A2	♣ J1098	1. artificial
Contract: 4♣ E			

Board: 3	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ KQ1085	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 9832	♥ Q107	
North HCP: 7	♦ AK86	♦ 32	2♠ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 10852	♣ AK3	
Contract: 2♠ E			

Board: 4	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 7642	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 865	♥ KQ10743	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10643	♦ —	2♦ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K2	♣ QJ5	
Contract: 2♦ W			

Board: 5	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AK1065	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ J1087	♥ KQ53	
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1073	♦ K54	2♠ AP
South HCP: 15	♣ Q54	♣ 6	
Contract: 2♠ E			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 1
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ A3
♥ KQ1085
♦ Q7
♣ J975

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 2
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ 7
♥ 986
♦ 109762
♣ J1098

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ KQ1085
♥ Q107
♦ 32
♣ AK3

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 4
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 7642
♥ KQ10743
♦ —
♣ QJ5

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ AK1065
♥ KQ53
♦ K54
♣ 6

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ97	♠ A3				
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ KQ1085			2♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 9843	♦ Q7				
South HCP: 12	♣ 842	♣ J975				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1086	♠ 7	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q752	♥ 986	3♦	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8	♦ 109762	1. artificial			
South HCP: 1	♣ A2	♣ J1098				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ KQ1085				
Vul: Both	♥ 9832	♥ Q107			2♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ AK86	♦ 32				
South HCP: 14	♣ 10852	♣ AK3				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 7642	2♦	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ 865	♥ KQ10743				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10643	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ K2	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AK1065				
Vul: EW	♥ J1087	♥ KQ53			2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1073	♦ K54				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q54	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 6	♠ Q94	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	
Board: 7	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A10864	
Vul: None	♦ J7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J75	
Board: 8	♠ AK1093	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75	
Board: 9	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ7532	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	
Board: 10	♠ KQ	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ987	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q94
♥ AQ1042
♦ A107
♣ Q4

South:
♠ AJ86
♥ 3
♦ 82
♣ AK9752

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 7
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ A10864
♦ J7632
♣ J75

South:
♠ AJ1062
♥ J2
♦ AQ5
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 8
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK1093
♥ 98
♦ 84
♣ AK75

South:
♠ 7
♥ AK1032
♦ A2
♣ Q10942

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 9
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AQJ7532
♦ AQJ8
♣ 10

South:
♠ AJ1075
♥ 1096
♦ K7
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 10
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ KQ1072
♦ KQ987
♣ 4

South:
♠ AJ953
♥ 4
♦ 52
♣ AJ985

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 6	♠ AJ86	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9752	

Board: 7	♠ AJ1062	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ6	

Board: 8	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1032	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10942	

Board: 9	♠ AJ1075	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	

Board: 10	♠ AJ953	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ985	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q94
♥ AQ1042
♦ A107
♣ Q4

South:
♠ AJ86
♥ 3
♦ 82
♣ AK9752

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 7
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ A10864
♦ J7632
♣ J75

South:
♠ AJ1062
♥ J2
♦ AQ5
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 8
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK1093
♥ 98
♦ 84
♣ AK75

South:
♠ 7
♥ AK1032
♦ A2
♣ Q10942

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 9
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AQJ7532
♦ AQJ8
♣ 10

South:
♠ AJ1075
♥ 1096
♦ K7
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 10
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ KQ1072
♦ KQ987
♣ 4

South:
♠ AJ953
♥ 4
♦ 52
♣ AJ985

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 11	♠ KQ107	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ986	

Board: 12	♠ K8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1052	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K975	

Board: 13	♠ K876	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10432	

Board: 14	♠ AK1032	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 15	♠ QJ106	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8653	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ107	♠ A9			2♥	3♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ1082				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q973	♦ KJ842	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ986	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♠ AQ97543	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ1052	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ K1064				
South HCP: 11	♣ K975	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K876	♠ J2			2♥	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ KJ1083	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ 7542	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 15	♣ 10432	♣ KQ95				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1032	♠ 974	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1086	♥ 9	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 103	♦ AJ8762				
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ A109				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ106	♠ K43			2♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AQ1087	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ2	♦ AK64	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ Q8653	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 11	♠ A9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1082	
Vul: None	♦ KJ842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 12	♠ AQ97543	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	
Board: 13	♠ J2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ95	
Board: 14	♠ 974	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A109	
Board: 15	♠ K43	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ107	♠ A9			2♥	3♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ1082				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q973	♦ KJ842	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ986	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♠ AQ97543	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ1052	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ K1064				
South HCP: 11	♣ K975	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K876	♠ J2			2♥	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ KJ1083	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ 7542	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 15	♣ 10432	♣ KQ95				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1032	♠ 974	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1086	♥ 9	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 103	♦ AJ8762				
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ A109				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ106	♠ K43			2♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AQ1087	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ2	♦ AK64	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ Q8653	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 16	♠ 872	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1097	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	
Board: 17	♠ K7543	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 18	♠ AK1063	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK985	
Board: 19	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98742	
Board: 20	♠ A73	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ 872
♥ AK1097
♦ K103
♣ A4

South:
♠ Q64
♥ —
♦ A9
♣ QJ987632

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 17
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K7543
♥ 4
♦ AK9765
♣ 3

South:
♠ J82
♥ KQ1075
♦ 3
♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AK1063
♥ K73
♦ —
♣ AK985

South:
♠ 75
♥ Q8
♦ K1086542
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♣	AP	

Board: 19
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ Q
♦ KJ10832
♣ 98742

South:
♠ AQ1096
♥ A5
♦ A54
♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
		2♠	2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT			
2. automat			

Board: 20
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♦ W

North:
♠ A73
♥ 93
♦ KJ1092
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ Q1095
♥ A74
♦ 86
♣ J864

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 16	♠ Q64	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ987632	

Board: 17	♠ J82	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK62	

Board: 18	♠ 75	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ K1086542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 32	

Board: 19	♠ AQ1096	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q106	

Board: 20	♠ Q1095	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J864	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ 872
♥ AK1097
♦ K103
♣ A4

South:
♠ Q64
♥ —
♦ A9
♣ QJ987632

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 17
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K7543
♥ 4
♦ AK9765
♣ 3

South:
♠ J82
♥ KQ1075
♦ 3
♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AK1063
♥ K73
♦ —
♣ AK985

South:
♠ 75
♥ Q8
♦ K1086542
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♣	AP	

Board: 19
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ Q
♦ KJ10832
♣ 98742

South:
♠ AQ1096
♥ A5
♦ A54
♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
		2♠	2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT			
2. automat			

Board: 20
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♦ W

North:
♠ A73
♥ 93
♦ KJ1092
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ Q1095
♥ A74
♦ 86
♣ J864

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 21	♠ J109742	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10983	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A43	

Board: 22	♠ AK1063	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

Board: 23	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10542	
Vul: NS	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 984	

Board: 24	♠ AKQ	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 864	

Board: 25	♠ J1052	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ732	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J109742	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ 10983	♥ A			2♦	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AK10952	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A43	♣ KQ1062				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1063	♠ 87	2♠	2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ Q83	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ 94	♦ AKQJ1063				
South HCP: 12	♣ A94	♣ 6				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ QJ1075				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10542	♥ A8			2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 975	♦ J103				
South HCP: 14	♣ 984	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ 109852	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ K103	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ1043	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 864	♣ AQ1073	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1052	♠ A87				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ1053			2♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 5432	♦ 98				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ732	♣ K109				
Contract: 2♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 21	♠ 5	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1062	
Board: 22	♠ 87	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 23	♠ QJ1075	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	
Board: 24	♠ 109852	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1073	
Board: 25	♠ A87	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J109742	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ 10983	♥ A			2♦	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AK10952	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A43	♣ KQ1062				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1063	♠ 87	2♠	2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ Q83	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ 94	♦ AKQJ1063				
South HCP: 12	♣ A94	♣ 6				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ QJ1075				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10542	♥ A8			2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 975	♦ J103				
South HCP: 14	♣ 984	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ 109852	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ K103	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ1043	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 864	♣ AQ1073	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1052	♠ A87				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ1053			2♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 5432	♦ 98				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ732	♣ K109				
Contract: 2♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 26	♠ K84	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1083	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	
Board: 27	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	
Board: 28	♠ Q8	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K642	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	
Board: 29	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 765432	
Board: 30	♠ —	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: None	♦ AJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K84	♠ AQJ72	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ1083	♥ 9	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ7	♦ J10982				
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AK1085			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1086	♥ Q93	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ542	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ 1086	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q8	♠ KJ1062	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K642	♥ AQ7	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1063	♦ 2				
South HCP: 10	♣ A9	♣ 8653				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ QJ1097			2♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1074	♥ K				
North HCP: 7	♦ J3	♦ 109754				
South HCP: 12	♣ 765432	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ AJ10643	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ1043	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ942	♦ 6				
South HCP: 10	♣ K32	♣ AJ1094				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 26	♠ AQJ72	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ J10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	

Board: 27	♠ AK1085	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1086	

Board: 28	♠ KJ1062	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8653	

Board: 29	♠ QJ1097	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 109754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 30	♠ AJ10643	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1094	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K84	♠ AQJ72	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ1083	♥ 9	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ7	♦ J10982				
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AK1085			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1086	♥ Q93	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ542	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ 1086	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q8	♠ KJ1062	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K642	♥ AQ7	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1063	♦ 2				
South HCP: 10	♣ A9	♣ 8653				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ QJ1097			2♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1074	♥ K				
North HCP: 7	♦ J3	♦ 109754				
South HCP: 12	♣ 765432	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ AJ10643	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ1043	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ942	♦ 6				
South HCP: 10	♣ K32	♣ AJ1094				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 31	♠ J10932	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1093	

Board: 32	♠ KJ1083	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ753	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K72	

Board: 33	♠ K865432	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ65	

Board: 34	♠ AJ3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1083	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A96	

Board: 35	♠ Q64	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10763	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J10932

♥ 3

♦ J965

♣ 1093

South:

♠ A7

♥ AJ10752

♦ A73

♣ KJ

West North East South

2♥ AP

West North East South

2♠ 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 32

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KJ1083

♥ AQ753

♦ —

♣ K72

South:

♠ 74

♥ KJ2

♦ AK932

♣ A109

Board: 33

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K865432

♥ —

♦ 102

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ 109

♥ KQ1093

♦ AJ75

♣ K8

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 34

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ A10

♦ AK1083

♣ A96

South:

♠ 109762

♥ J8732

♦ 4

♣ J10

West North East South

2♦ X Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 35

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ A74

♦ 3

♣ AK10763

South:

♠ A87

♥ KQ83

♦ KJ10982

♣ —

West North East South

2♦ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 31	♠ A7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10752	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	
Board: 32	♠ 74	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A109	
Board: 33	♠ 109	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	
Board: 34	♠ 109762	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J8732	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J10	
Board: 35	♠ A87	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J10932

♥ 3

♦ J965

♣ 1093

South:

♠ A7

♥ AJ10752

♦ A73

♣ KJ

West North East South

2♥ AP

West North East South

2♠ 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 32

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KJ1083

♥ AQ753

♦ —

♣ K72

South:

♠ 74

♥ KJ2

♦ AK932

♣ A109

Board: 33

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K865432

♥ —

♦ 102

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ 109

♥ KQ1093

♦ AJ75

♣ K8

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 34

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ A10

♦ AK1083

♣ A96

South:

♠ 109762

♥ J8732

♦ 4

♣ J10

West North East South

2♦ X Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 35

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ A74

♦ 3

♣ AK10763

South:

♠ A87

♥ KQ83

♦ KJ10982

♣ —

West North East South

2♦ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 36 ♠ QJ1094
Dealer: W ♥ Q63
Vul: Both ♦ A43
HCP: 13 ♣ A2

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ 1065
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ A3
HCP: 8 ♣ A876532

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ K9
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10874
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ5
HCP: 15 ♣ 9

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ QJ108
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: NS ♦ 876
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ108

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ 63
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ AK1098
HCP: 14 ♣ AK73

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ QJ1094
♥ Q63
♦ A43
♣ A2

South:
♠ 3
♥ K9
♦ Q10752
♣ QJ654

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 37
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 1065
♥ 8
♦ A3
♣ A876532

South:
♠ K9
♥ AK10532
♦ K10642
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♦
AP			

Board: 38
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ K9
♥ AQ10874
♦ KQJ5
♣ 9

South:
♠ J1075
♥ —
♦ 107643
♣ 10642

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 39
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ QJ108
♥ 75
♦ 876
♣ AJ108

South:
♠ K43
♥ AQ1092
♦ K2
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 40
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♦ W

North:
♠ 63
♥ 43
♦ AK1098
♣ AK73

South:
♠ Q1084
♥ KQ97
♦ —
♣ Q10862

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 36	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ654	

Board: 37	♠ K9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK10532	
Vul: EW	♦ K10642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 38	♠ J1075	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107643	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 10642	Partner bids first.

Board: 39	♠ K43	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

Board: 40	♠ Q1084	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10862	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ QJ1094
♥ Q63
♦ A43
♣ A2

South:
♠ 3
♥ K9
♦ Q10752
♣ QJ654

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 37
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 1065
♥ 8
♦ A3
♣ A876532

South:
♠ K9
♥ AK10532
♦ K10642
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♦
AP			

Board: 38
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ K9
♥ AQ10874
♦ KQJ5
♣ 9

South:
♠ J1075
♥ —
♦ 107643
♣ 10642

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 39
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ QJ108
♥ 75
♦ 876
♣ AJ108

South:
♠ K43
♥ AQ1092
♦ K2
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 40
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♦ W

North:
♠ 63
♥ 43
♦ AK1098
♣ AK73

South:
♠ Q1084
♥ KQ97
♦ —
♣ Q10862

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 41	♠ 6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1083	

Board: 42	♠ AJ	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10732	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1082	

Board: 43	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A8753	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ53	

Board: 44	♠ QJ1032	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK92	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ83	You bid first.

Board: 45	♠ 76	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1096	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQJ1043			2♥	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AJ1094	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ10752	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ1083	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ Q96543	2♥	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10732	♥ —				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 952				
South HCP: 7	♣ 1082	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KJ1093			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A8753	♥ KQ102	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ103	♦ A65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ53	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1032	♠ 97	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK92	♥ 10743	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ J8				
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ83	♣ K10952				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ AK1052			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A1096	♥ K875	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ63	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J2	♣ AK87				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 41	♠ AQJ1043	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	
Board: 42	♠ Q96543	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ95	
Board: 43	♠ KJ1093	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 44	♠ 97	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10743	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ K10952	Partner bids first.
Board: 45	♠ AK1052	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K875	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK87	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQJ1043			2♥	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AJ1094	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ10752	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ1083	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ Q96543				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10732	♥ —	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 952				
South HCP: 7	♣ 1082	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KJ1093			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A8753	♥ KQ102	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ103	♦ A65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ53	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1032	♠ 97				
Vul: NS	♥ AK92	♥ 10743	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ J8	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ83	♣ K10952				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ AK1052			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A1096	♥ K875	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ63	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J2	♣ AK87				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 46	♠ A75	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1075	

Board: 47	♠ AK1086	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J97	

Board: 48	♠ J	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Board: 49	♠ J73	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ986	

Board: 50	♠ AK1086	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1094	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A75	♠ KJ8	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQ964	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1094	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1075	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK1086	♠ —			2♦	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ J63	♥ Q108	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ KJ1095				
South HCP: 13	♣ J97	♣ AK643				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ A1052	2♦	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ AQ96	♥ J85				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10852	♦ 4				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q3	♣ 109842				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J73	♠ K85			2♦	AP
Vul: Both	♥ K1082	♥ 953				
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AJ1093				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ986	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1086	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q83	♥ AJ642	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ KJ8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1094	♣ Q7532				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 46	♠ KJ8	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ964	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

Board: 47	♠ —	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK643	

Board: 48	♠ A1052	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109842	

Board: 49	♠ K85	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 50	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ642	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7532	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A75	♠ KJ8	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQ964	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1094	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1075	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK1086	♠ —			2♦	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ J63	♥ Q108	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ KJ1095				
South HCP: 13	♣ J97	♣ AK643				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ A1052	2♦	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ AQ96	♥ J85				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10852	♦ 4				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q3	♣ 109842				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J73	♠ K85			2♦	AP
Vul: Both	♥ K1082	♥ 953				
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AJ1093				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ986	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1086	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q83	♥ AJ642	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ KJ8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1094	♣ Q7532				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 51	♠ Q6432	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 843	

Board: 52	♠ A53	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10953	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 53	♠ A6	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ10853	

Board: 54	♠ KQ84	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10964	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Board: 55	♠ J875	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 653	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q6432	♠ A97			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AK1094	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ6	♦ 542	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 843	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A53	♠ KJ84				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10953	♥ —	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ Q73				
South HCP: 10	♣ K5	♣ A87432				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ J82				
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AQJ			2♦	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ AQ1086	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ10853	♣ J4				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ84	♠ AJ932	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK10964	♥ —	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ K742	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ K1052	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						
						1. limit raise or better in ♠
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J875	♠ AQ9				
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AJ1052			2♥	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ A9842	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 653	♣ J10				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 51	♠ A97	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1094	
Vul: None	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	
Board: 52	♠ KJ84	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A87432	
Board: 53	♠ J82	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	
Board: 54	♠ AJ932	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1052	
Board: 55	♠ AQ9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1052	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q6432	♠ A97			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AK1094	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ6	♦ 542	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 843	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A53	♠ KJ84				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10953	♥ —	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ Q73				
South HCP: 10	♣ K5	♣ A87432				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ J82				
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AQJ			2♦	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ AQ1086	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ10853	♣ J4				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ84	♠ AJ932	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK10964	♥ —	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ K742	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ K1052	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						
						1. limit raise or better in ♠
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J875	♠ AQ9				
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AJ1052			2♥	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ A9842	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 653	♣ J10				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 56	♠ K10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	
Board: 57	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ A10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ72	
Board: 58	♠ A7	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 108	
Board: 59	♠ Q7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K109	
Board: 60	♠ —	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1064	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ AJ973	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1097	♥ 2	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 865	♦ KJ10				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK9	♣ J643				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ QJ1064	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ62	♥ KQ5			AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A10973	♦ KQ65				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ72	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ 8642	2♦	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ J10843				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ10862	♦ —				
South HCP: 5	♣ 108	♣ A975				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q7	♠ AK43			2♥	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ AJ1075				
North HCP: 5	♦ 1098653	♦ Q4				
South HCP: 16	♣ K109	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J1052	2♦	2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ972	♥ 865	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1064	♦ —				
South HCP: 6	♣ 98	♣ KQ10654				
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 56	♠ AJ973	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J643	

Board: 57	♠ QJ1064	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 58	♠ 8642	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J10843	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A975	

Board: 59	♠ AK43	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 60	♠ J1052	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 865	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ10654	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ AJ973	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1097	♥ 2	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 865	♦ KJ10				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK9	♣ J643				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ QJ1064	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ62	♥ KQ5			AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A10973	♦ KQ65				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ72	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ 8642	2♦	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ J10843				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ10862	♦ —				
South HCP: 5	♣ 108	♣ A975				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q7	♠ AK43			2♥	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ AJ1075				
North HCP: 5	♦ 1098653	♦ Q4				
South HCP: 16	♣ K109	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J1052	2♦	2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ972	♥ 865	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1064	♦ —				
South HCP: 6	♣ 98	♣ KQ10654				
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 61	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ K987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 764	
Board: 62	♠ KJ1084	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 63	♠ 10732	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 87654	
Board: 64	♠ 104	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10985	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	
Board: 65	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A876	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q107542	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KQ1064				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ64	♥ A107			2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K987	♦ A543				
South HCP: 17	♣ 764	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1084	♠ 93	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ J10965	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AK	♦ 106				
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ7	♣ J863				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10732	♠ A9				
Vul: NS	♥ A85	♥ Q73			2♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 3	♦ AJ1064				
South HCP: 13	♣ 87654	♣ Q93				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ AJ73	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10985	♥ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ J10953				
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ AK74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AQ1073				
Vul: NS	♥ A876	♥ J5			2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q8	♦ K754				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q107542	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 61	♠ KQ1064	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 62	♠ 93	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J10965	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J863	
Board: 63	♠ A9	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q93	
Board: 64	♠ AJ73	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	
Board: 65	♠ AQ1073	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KQ1064				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ64	♥ A107			2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K987	♦ A543				
South HCP: 17	♣ 764	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1084	♠ 93	2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ J10965	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AK	♦ 106	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ7	♣ J863				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10732	♠ A9				
Vul: NS	♥ A85	♥ Q73			2♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 3	♦ AJ1064				
South HCP: 13	♣ 87654	♣ Q93				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ AJ73	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10985	♥ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ J10953				
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ AK74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AQ1073				
Vul: NS	♥ A876	♥ J5			2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q8	♦ K754				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q107542	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 66	♠ KQ1098	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	
Board: 67	♠ J953	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ654	
Board: 68	♠ KJ1054	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	
Board: 69	♠ 87	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ65	
Board: 70	♠ K4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ Q975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ1098
♥ 42
♦ AKQ5
♣ Q2

South:
♠ 6
♥ AKQJ10
♦ 1094
♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J953
♥ K5
♦ 95
♣ KQ654

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ J7643
♦ AK1082
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♥
AP			

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ1054
♥ K10
♦ AK10
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ 3
♥ AJ653
♦ Q9
♣ K7643

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 69
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 87
♥ 93
♦ QJ732
♣ QJ65

South:
♠ KJ1052
♥ AKQ84
♦ 8
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♥
AP			

Board: 70
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♥X W

North:
♠ K4
♥ AJ1076
♦ Q975
♣ Q9

South:
♠ QJ95
♥ —
♦ KJ843
♣ K743

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 66	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1095	

Board: 67	♠ KQ6	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J7643	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1082	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 68	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ653	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7643	

Board: 69	♠ KJ1052	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Board: 70	♠ QJ95	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K743	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ1098
♥ 42
♦ AKQ5
♣ Q2

South:
♠ 6
♥ AKQJ10
♦ 1094
♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J953
♥ K5
♦ 95
♣ KQ654

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ J7643
♦ AK1082
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♥
AP			

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ1054
♥ K10
♦ AK10
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ 3
♥ AJ653
♦ Q9
♣ K7643

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 69
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 87
♥ 93
♦ QJ732
♣ QJ65

South:
♠ KJ1052
♥ AKQ84
♦ 8
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♥
AP			

Board: 70
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♥X W

North:
♠ K4
♥ AJ1076
♦ Q975
♣ Q9

South:
♠ QJ95
♥ —
♦ KJ843
♣ K743

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 71 ♠ 7 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ AK53
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ6432 Partner bids first.
HCP: 19 ♣ A

Board: 72 ♠ AJ10 West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W ♥ A653 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1093 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ 3 You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ 9875 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ J643 Partner bids first.
HCP: 4 ♣ K1094

Board: 74 ♠ KJ1065 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ K93
Vul: None ♦ K92 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ

Board: 75 ♠ 8 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ 1053 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J9742 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 1 ♣ 10764 Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AK1092			2♠	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK53	♥ 7	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ6432	♦ 8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ KQ10763				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ K543	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A653	♥ Q984	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1093	♦ 65				
South HCP: 5	♣ 3	♣ 842				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9875	♠ K3			2♥	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AQ1062	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ J643	♦ AK98				
South HCP: 17	♣ K1094	♣ J6				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1065	♠ 9	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ K93	♥ QJ1054	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K92	♦ A1054				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ Q107				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KJ10975			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1053	♥ 72	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J9742	♦ Q				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10764	♣ AK93				
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 71	♠ AK1092	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10763	You bid first.

Board: 72	♠ K543	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q984	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 842	Partner bids first.

Board: 73	♠ K3	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	
HCP: 17	♣ J6	You bid first.

Board: 74	♠ 9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1054	
Vul: None	♦ A1054	
HCP: 9	♣ Q107	Partner bids first.

Board: 75	♠ KJ10975	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 72	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK93	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AK1092			2♠	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK53	♥ 7	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ6432	♦ 8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ KQ10763				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ K543	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A653	♥ Q984	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1093	♦ 65				
South HCP: 5	♣ 3	♣ 842				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9875	♠ K3			2♥	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AQ1062	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ J643	♦ AK98				
South HCP: 17	♣ K1094	♣ J6				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1065	♠ 9	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ K93	♥ QJ1054	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K92	♦ A1054				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ Q107				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KJ10975			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1053	♥ 72	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J9742	♦ Q				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10764	♣ AK93				
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 76	♠ AK1074	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 77	♠ AQ92	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q108642	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 85	
Board: 78	♠ 72	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1075	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q93	
Board: 79	♠ J103	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9754	
Board: 80	♠ J	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10542	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ AK1074
♥ 107
♦ AQ1097
♣ 10

South:
♠ 5
♥ K8632
♦ KJ64
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	AP	

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♦ E

North:
♠ AQ92
♥ Q108642
♦ 7
♣ 85

South:
♠ KJ
♥ K7
♦ QJ1042
♣ Q972

West	North	East	South
		2♦	AP

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 72
♥ AK1075
♦ KJ10
♣ Q93

South:
♠ Q864
♥ 98
♦ AQ862
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 79
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J103
♥ 6
♦ K4
♣ AKQ9754

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AK1072
♦ AJ82
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 80
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ AK10542
♦ KQ1062
♣ 10

South:
♠ 109852
♥ QJ3
♦ —
♣ AK752

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 76	♠ 5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K8632	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J95	

Board: 77	♠ KJ	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q972	

Board: 78	♠ Q864	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 79	♠ Q2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1072	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8	

Board: 80	♠ 109852	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK752	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ AK1074
♥ 107
♦ AQ1097
♣ 10

South:
♠ 5
♥ K8632
♦ KJ64
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	AP	

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♦ E

North:
♠ AQ92
♥ Q108642
♦ 7
♣ 85

South:
♠ KJ
♥ K7
♦ QJ1042
♣ Q972

West	North	East	South
		2♦	AP

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 72
♥ AK1075
♦ KJ10
♣ Q93

South:
♠ Q864
♥ 98
♦ AQ862
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 79
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J103
♥ 6
♦ K4
♣ AKQ9754

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AK1072
♦ AJ82
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 80
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ AK10542
♦ KQ1062
♣ 10

South:
♠ 109852
♥ QJ3
♦ —
♣ AK752

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 81	♠ J642	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ964	

Board: 82	♠ AK7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 83	♠ QJ4	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5432	

Board: 84	♠ 1063	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	

Board: 85	♠ A876	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ J642
♥ 2
♦ KQ4
♣ QJ964

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ AQ1075
♦ A32
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 82
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ QJ1065
♦ QJ3
♣ A2

South:
♠ QJ84
♥ 7
♦ K976
♣ 8753

West	North	East	South
2♥	2NT	AP	

Board: 83
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♦ E

North:
♠ QJ4
♥ KJ1084
♦ 3
♣ 5432

South:
♠ 1065
♥ A96
♦ KQ1092
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		2♦	AP

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 1063
♥ KQ1052
♦ AK
♣ A102

South:
♠ J85
♥ 8
♦ QJ9742
♣ J97

West	North	East	South
2♥	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT
2. automat

Board: 85
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ X E

North:
♠ A876
♥ 5
♦ A1063
♣ AQ107

South:
♠ K1092
♥ AQ1087
♦ 75
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 81	♠ AQ10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	
Board: 82	♠ QJ84	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8753	
Board: 83	♠ 1065	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	
Board: 84	♠ J85	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J97	
Board: 85	♠ K1092	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ J642
♥ 2
♦ KQ4
♣ QJ964

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ AQ1075
♦ A32
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 82
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ QJ1065
♦ QJ3
♣ A2

South:
♠ QJ84
♥ 7
♦ K976
♣ 8753

West	North	East	South
2♥	2NT	AP	

Board: 83
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♦ E

North:
♠ QJ4
♥ KJ1084
♦ 3
♣ 5432

South:
♠ 1065
♥ A96
♦ KQ1092
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		2♦	AP

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 1063
♥ KQ1052
♦ AK
♣ A102

South:
♠ J85
♥ 8
♦ QJ9742
♣ J97

West	North	East	South
2♥	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT
2. automat

Board: 85
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ X E

North:
♠ A876
♥ 5
♦ A1063
♣ AQ107

South:
♠ K1092
♥ AQ1087
♦ 75
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 86	♠ A75	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10743	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 87	♠ KJ86	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J109842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J8	

Board: 88	♠ Q	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1074	
Vul: None	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 89	♠ 532	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98753	

Board: 90	♠ KJ1062	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A862	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A75
♥ AK10743
♦ K107
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q986
♥ 9
♦ 52
♣ AKQ1093

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ KJ86
♥ 7
♦ J109842
♣ J8

South:
♠ 5
♥ KJ1098
♦ AK7
♣ K752

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ Q
♥ KJ1074
♦ 1098
♣ AKQ7

South:
♠ J742
♥ 8
♦ KQ4
♣ J6543

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ 532
♥ 9
♦ AKJ8
♣ 98753

South:
♠ AK64
♥ AQ1084
♦ 97
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ KJ1062
♥ AJ
♦ A862
♣ A2

South:
♠ —
♥ 1065
♦ KJ97
♣ Q87654

West	North	East	South
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT
2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 86	♠ Q986	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ1093	

Board: 87	♠ 5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K752	

Board: 88	♠ J742	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J6543	

Board: 89	♠ AK64	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 90	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q87654	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A75
♥ AK10743
♦ K107
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q986
♥ 9
♦ 52
♣ AKQ1093

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ KJ86
♥ 7
♦ J109842
♣ J8

South:
♠ 5
♥ KJ1098
♦ AK7
♣ K752

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ Q
♥ KJ1074
♦ 1098
♣ AKQ7

South:
♠ J742
♥ 8
♦ KQ4
♣ J6543

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ 532
♥ 9
♦ AKJ8
♣ 98753

South:
♠ AK64
♥ AQ1084
♦ 97
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ KJ1062
♥ AJ
♦ A862
♣ A2

South:
♠ —
♥ 1065
♦ KJ97
♣ Q87654

West	North	East	South
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT
2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 91	♠ 109832	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A10754	

Board: 92	♠ QJ72	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 93	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q532	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 94	♠ AJ1065	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q10	

Board: 95	♠ 94	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K73	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 109832	♠ KJ	
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ10954	West North East South
North HCP: 5	♦ J108	♦ A54	2♥ AP
South HCP: 15	♣ A10754	♣ J9	
Contract: 2♥ E			

Board: 92	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ QJ72	♠ K985	
Vul: NS	♥ AJ105	♥ 76	West North East South
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1043	♦ —	2♦ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AQ98653	
Contract: 2♦ W			

Board: 93	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AJ1073	
Vul: EW	♥ Q532	♥ 86	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ642	♦ A7	2♠ Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ6	♣ K952	Pass X AP
Contract: 2♠ X E			

Board: 94	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1065	♠ 3	
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ AJ103	West North East South
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 108	2♠ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ Q10	♣ J86543	
Contract: 2♠ W			

Board: 95	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ AK1083	
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ J83	West North East South
North HCP: 8	♦ 98542	♦ Q7	2♠ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K73	♣ QJ6	
Contract: 2♠ E			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 91	♠ KJ	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10954	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	
Board: 92	♠ K985	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ98653	
Board: 93	♠ AJ1073	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K952	
Board: 94	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J86543	
Board: 95	♠ AK1083	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 109832	♠ KJ	
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ10954	West North East South
North HCP: 5	♦ J108	♦ A54	2♥ AP
South HCP: 15	♣ A10754	♣ J9	
Contract: 2♥ E			

Board: 92	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ QJ72	♠ K985	
Vul: NS	♥ AJ105	♥ 76	West North East South
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1043	♦ —	2♦ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AQ98653	
Contract: 2♦ W			

Board: 93	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AJ1073	
Vul: EW	♥ Q532	♥ 86	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ642	♦ A7	2♠ Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ6	♣ K952	Pass X AP
Contract: 2♠ X E			

Board: 94	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1065	♠ 3	
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ AJ103	West North East South
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 108	2♠ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ Q10	♣ J86543	
Contract: 2♠ W			

Board: 95	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ AK1083	
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ J83	West North East South
North HCP: 8	♦ 98542	♦ Q7	2♠ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K73	♣ QJ6	
Contract: 2♠ E			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 96	♠ K	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1082	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ73	
Board: 97	♠ Q10876543	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 105	
Board: 98	♠ AQ1092	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 104	
Board: 99	♠ K64	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J87543	
Board: 100	♠ AQ1097	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 13	♣ AK543	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K
♥ AK1082
♦ AJ8
♣ KQ73

South:
♠ AQJ107
♥ 5
♦ Q75
♣ J1095

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q10876543
♥ 3
♦ 95
♣ 105

South:
♠ 9
♥ AK1096
♦ A4
♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AQ1092
♥ 8
♦ AKQ64
♣ 104

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQ954
♦ 72
♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ K64
♥ 73
♦ 85
♣ J87543

South:
♠ J107
♥ AQ1054
♦ Q64
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♣X N

North:
♠ AQ1097
♥ 9
♦ 97
♣ AK543

South:
♠ 84
♥ QJ542
♦ J842
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♣	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 96	♠ AQJ107	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1095	

Board: 97	♠ 9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1096	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 98	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ954	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ62	

Board: 99	♠ J107	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 100	♠ 84	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ542	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J842	
HCP: 4	♣ 102	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K
♥ AK1082
♦ AJ8
♣ KQ73

South:
♠ AQJ107
♥ 5
♦ Q75
♣ J1095

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q10876543
♥ 3
♦ 95
♣ 105

South:
♠ 9
♥ AK1096
♦ A4
♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AQ1092
♥ 8
♦ AKQ64
♣ 104

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQ954
♦ 72
♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ K64
♥ 73
♦ 85
♣ J87543

South:
♠ J107
♥ AQ1054
♦ Q64
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♣X N

North:
♠ AQ1097
♥ 9
♦ 97
♣ AK543

South:
♠ 84
♥ QJ542
♦ J842
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♣	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 101 ♠ A97653
Dealer: E ♥ 864
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ Q643

East Opens 2♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ QJ1097
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: EW ♦ A42
HCP: 17 ♣ K3

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ 10743
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ AK65
HCP: 10 ♣ K1065

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ AK1072
Dealer: W ♥ K1076
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 16 ♣ 75

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ 97632
Dealer: E ♥ KQ
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ732

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A97653	♠ KQ42				
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ 7			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ AQ10632	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q643	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1097	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ J852	2♠	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A42	♦ J10963				
South HCP: 6	♣ K3	♣ A842				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10743	♠ 65				
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KJ1085			2♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AK65	♦ Q				
South HCP: 12	♣ K1065	♣ AQ972				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1072	♠ 93				
Vul: None	♥ K1076	♥ 952	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ 642				
South HCP: 6	♣ 75	♣ KQJ102				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97632	♠ KQJ54			2♦	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 43	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AK1098	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ732	♣ 8	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 101 ♠ KQ42
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10632
HCP: 12 ♣ J10

East Opens 2♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ J852
Vul: EW ♦ J10963
HCP: 6 ♣ A842

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ 65
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1085
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ972

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ 952
Vul: None ♦ 642
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ102

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ KQJ54
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ AK1098
HCP: 13 ♣ 8

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A97653	♠ KQ42			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ 7				
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ AQ10632	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q643	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1097	♠ —	2♠	2NT	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ J852				
North HCP: 17	♦ A42	♦ J10963				
South HCP: 6	♣ K3	♣ A842				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10743	♠ 65			2♥	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KJ1085				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK65	♦ Q				
South HCP: 12	♣ K1065	♣ AQ972				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1072	♠ 93	2♠	AP		
Vul: None	♥ K1076	♥ 952				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ 642				
South HCP: 6	♣ 75	♣ KQJ102				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97632	♠ KQJ54	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 43	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AK1098	1. Splinter			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ732	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 106	♠ KJ76	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10932	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	
Board: 107	♠ 107643	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ985	
Board: 108	♠ AJ1064	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ84	
Board: 109	♠ AKQ1087643	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q98	
Board: 110	♠ AK1084	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1095	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ J

♦ KJ10932

♣ K9

South:

♠ A984

♥ Q9865

♦ —

♣ A873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 107643

♥ 542

♦ —

♣ AQ985

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q10763

♦ KJ1074

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	AP
--	--	----	----

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AJ1064

♥ K3

♦ 9

♣ AKJ84

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ85

♦ AK8765

♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
----	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1087643

♥ —

♦ 7

♣ Q98

South:

♠ J

♥ AK108

♦ AQ1042

♣ 742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ AK1084

♥ A1095

♦ AQ2

♣ 2

South:

♠ —

♥ J83

♦ 10985

♣ A109754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 106	♠ A984	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9865	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A873	

Board: 107	♠ AQ	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10763	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 108	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q96	

Board: 109	♠ J	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 742	

Board: 110	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A109754	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ J

♦ KJ10932

♣ K9

South:

♠ A984

♥ Q9865

♦ —

♣ A873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 107643

♥ 542

♦ —

♣ AQ985

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q10763

♦ KJ1074

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	AP
--	--	----	----

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AJ1064

♥ K3

♦ 9

♣ AKJ84

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ85

♦ AK8765

♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
----	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1087643

♥ —

♦ 7

♣ Q98

South:

♠ J

♥ AK108

♦ AQ1042

♣ 742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ AK1084

♥ A1095

♦ AQ2

♣ 2

South:

♠ —

♥ J83

♦ 10985

♣ A109754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 111	♠ K10832	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ6	

Board: 112	♠ 5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	

Board: 113	♠ Q942	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ7632	

Board: 114	♠ 6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ954	

Board: 115	♠ 87	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ854	
Vul: Both	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands **(Answers Page)**

Board: 111	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ K10832	♠ 975		West	North	East South
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ KQ1093				2♥ AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J92	♦ A3				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	♣ K108				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ AK1064		West	North	East South
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1093	♥ 84		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A1032	♦ 8				
South HCP: 7	♣ A82	♣ 106543				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ Q942	♠ 1073		West	North	East South
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KQ1093				2♥ AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q3	♦ AKJ10				
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ7632	♣ A				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ AKJ832		West	North	East South
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ 97654		2♦	3♣	Pass 3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1052	♦ 7		Pass	3NT	Pass 4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ954	♣ 8		AP		
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ AJ1032		West	North	East South
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ854	♥ Q6				2♠ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J97	♦ KQ862				
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 111	♠ 975	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	
Board: 112	♠ AK1064	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 106543	
Board: 113	♠ 1073	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 114	♠ AKJ832	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 97654	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 115	♠ AJ1032	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ862	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands **(Answers Page)**

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10832	♠ 975				
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ KQ1093			2♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J92	♦ A3				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	♣ K108				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ AK1064				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1093	♥ 84	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A1032	♦ 8				
South HCP: 7	♣ A82	♣ 106543				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q942	♠ 1073				
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KQ1093			2♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q3	♦ AKJ10				
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ7632	♣ A				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ AKJ832	2♦	3♣	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ 97654	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1052	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ954	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ AJ1032				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ854	♥ Q6			2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J97	♦ KQ862				
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 116	♠ AJ1096	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	

Board: 117	♠ 74	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ J6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q1065	

Board: 118	♠ AK104	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ4	

Board: 119	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ J1097543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A82	

Board: 120	♠ A84	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1096	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ AQ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 953	♦ AKQ874				
South HCP: 16	♣ A74	♣ J32				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ AK1095			2♠	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ K3	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ J6543	♦ AK8				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1065	♣ 932				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK104	♠ J875	2♦	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ QJ9853				
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ1085	♦ —				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ4	♣ 1086				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ KQ1086			2♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ K65				
North HCP: 9	♦ J1097543	♦ AK2				
South HCP: 18	♣ A82	♣ K9				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A84	♠ Q102	2♥	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1093	♥ —				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK86	♦ 10432				
South HCP: 4	♣ K	♣ Q107432				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 116	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ105	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J32	

Board: 117	♠ AK1095	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 932	

Board: 118	♠ J875	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ9853	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1086	

Board: 119	♠ KQ1086	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 120	♠ Q102	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q107432	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1096	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ AQ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 953	♦ AKQ874				
South HCP: 16	♣ A74	♣ J32				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ AK1095			2♠	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ K3	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ J6543	♦ AK8				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1065	♣ 932				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK104	♠ J875	2♦	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ QJ9853				
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ1085	♦ —				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ4	♣ 1086				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ KQ1086			2♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ K65				
North HCP: 9	♦ J1097543	♦ AK2				
South HCP: 18	♣ A82	♣ K9				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A84	♠ Q102	2♥	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1093	♥ —				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK86	♦ 10432				
South HCP: 4	♣ K	♣ Q107432				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 121	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1062	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ95	

Board: 122	♠ AK1075	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 123	♠ J98	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J108432	

Board: 124	♠ AJ1065	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ54	

Board: 125	♠ 64	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q983	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ Q1062
♦ KQ1062
♣ KJ95

South:
♠ KQ1093
♥ AJ
♦ J3
♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 122
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK1075
♥ QJ94
♦ Q9
♣ K4

South:
♠ —
♥ AK3
♦ 1054
♣ AQ98765

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 123
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♦ E

North:
♠ J98
♥ A64
♦ 5
♣ J108432

South:
♠ Q7
♥ K105
♦ AJ1032
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
		2♦	AP

Board: 124
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ1065
♥ 9
♦ 97
♣ AKQ54

South:
♠ 92
♥ AKQ74
♦ AQJ6
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 125
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 64
♥ 95
♦ AK987
♣ Q983

South:
♠ KQ1083
♥ AK
♦ J432
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 121	♠ KQ1093	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q764	
Board: 122	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ98765	
Board: 123	♠ Q7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K75	
Board: 124	♠ 92	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 106	
Board: 125	♠ KQ1083	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ J432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ1093				
Vul: Both	♥ Q1062	♥ AJ			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1062	♦ J3	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ95	♣ Q764				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1075	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ94	♥ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q9	♦ 1054				
South HCP: 13	♣ K4	♣ AQ98765				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J98	♠ Q7				
Vul: EW	♥ A64	♥ K105			2♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ AJ1032				
South HCP: 13	♣ J108432	♣ K75				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1065	♠ 92	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AKQ74	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 97	♦ AQJ6				
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ54	♣ 106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ KQ1083				
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ AK			2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AK987	♦ J432				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q983	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 126	♠ QJ8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 127	♠ 10973	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K64	

Board: 128	♠ AKQ103	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1094	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 92	

Board: 129	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1086	
Vul: EW	♦ A9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J32	

Board: 130	♠ J4	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ8	♠ A652	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1074	♥ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ863	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A4	♣ 7532				
Contract: 3N N						1. Stayman

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10973	♠ KQ				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ1075			2♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ975	♦ 102				
South HCP: 12	♣ K64	♣ J985				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ103	♠ J752	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ AK1094	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ Q	♦ J10872				
South HCP: 4	♣ 92	♣ Q65				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ KJ1098				
Vul: EW	♥ K1086	♥ A3			2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A9632	♦ K10				
South HCP: 18	♣ J32	♣ AK106				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ K83	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ53	♥ J974	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1054	♦ 8				
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ AJ1053				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 126	♠ A652	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7532	

Board: 127	♠ KQ	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J985	

Board: 128	♠ J752	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ J10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q65	

Board: 129	♠ KJ1098	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK106	

Board: 130	♠ K83	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J974	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ1053	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ8	♠ A652	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1074	♥ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ863	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A4	♣ 7532				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10973	♠ KQ				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ1075			2♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ975	♦ 102				
South HCP: 12	♣ K64	♣ J985				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ103	♠ J752	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ AK1094	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ Q	♦ J10872				
South HCP: 4	♣ 92	♣ Q65				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ KJ1098				
Vul: EW	♥ K1086	♥ A3			2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A9632	♦ K10				
South HCP: 18	♣ J32	♣ AK106				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ K83	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ53	♥ J974	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1054	♦ 8				
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ AJ1053				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 131 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ Q97 East Opens 2♠.
Vul: NS ♦ Q9
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ10965 Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ AK82
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1094 West Opens 2♥.
Vul: Both ♦ Q73
HCP: 18 ♣ A You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ 92
Dealer: E ♥ A8 East Opens 2♠.
Vul: None ♦ K85
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ10942 Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ K75
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1054 West Opens 2♥.
Vul: NS ♦ AJ3
HCP: 13 ♣ 92 You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ QJ9
Dealer: E ♥ 6 East Opens 2♥.
Vul: EW ♦ K109865 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ 1075 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AJ1043			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ A104	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ10965	♣ 83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK82	♠ 109	2♥	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1094	♥ 7				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q73	♦ KJ9842				
South HCP: 4	♣ A	♣ 9854				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 92	♠ AQ1073	Pass	4♦	2♠	3♦
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ KQ			AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K85	♦ QJ632				
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ10942	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K75	♠ 92	2♥	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1054	♥ 93				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ1082				
South HCP: 8	♣ 92	♣ K765				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ9	♠ 6	2♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AK10542	4NT ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K109865	♦ QJ43	6♠	AP	5♦ ²	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 1075	♣ Q2				
Contract: 6♠ W						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 131 ♠ AJ1043
Dealer: E ♥ A104
Vul: NS ♦ A32
HCP: 13 ♣ 83

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ 109
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ KJ9842
HCP: 4 ♣ 9854

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ AQ1073
Dealer: E ♥ KQ
Vul: None ♦ QJ632
HCP: 14 ♣ 8

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1082
HCP: 8 ♣ K765

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ AK10542
Vul: EW ♦ QJ43
HCP: 12 ♣ Q2

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AJ1043			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ A104	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ10965	♣ 83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK82	♠ 109	2♥	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1094	♥ 7				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q73	♦ KJ9842				
South HCP: 4	♣ A	♣ 9854				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 92	♠ AQ1073	Pass	4♦	2♠	3♦
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ KQ			AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K85	♦ QJ632				
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ10942	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K75	♠ 92	2♥	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1054	♥ 93				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ1082				
South HCP: 8	♣ 92	♣ K765				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ9	♠ 6	2♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AK10542	4NT ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K109865	♦ QJ43	6♠	AP	5♦ ²	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 1075	♣ Q2				
Contract: 6♠ W						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 136	♠ AQ1092	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK972	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	
Board: 137	♠ J9843	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J87543	
Board: 138	♠ AK1098	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	
Board: 139	♠ AQJ10	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8543	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	
Board: 140	♠ A65	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AQ1092

♥ —

♦ AK972

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 84

♥ J108

♦ Q1065

♣ Q1075

West North East South

2♠ 3♦ AP

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J9843

♥ 65

♦ —

♣ J87543

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AK32

♦ AK1092

♣ A10

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 2♦ X

AP Pass 2NT

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ AK1098

♥ A76

♦ J109

♣ 109

South:

♠ 53

♥ Q543

♦ Q85

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ 8543

♦ 2

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ 854

♥ KQ9

♦ QJ1093

♣ KQ

West North East South

Pass X 2♦ Pass

AP

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ 75

♦ KQ1085

♣ K97

South:

♠ J10987

♥ QJ98

♦ 3

♣ AQ3

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 136	♠ 84	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1075	

Board: 137	♠ Q7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1092	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 138	♠ 53	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 139	♠ 854	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 140	♠ J10987	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ3	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AQ1092

♥ —

♦ AK972

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 84

♥ J108

♦ Q1065

♣ Q1075

West North East South

2♠ 3♦ AP

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J9843

♥ 65

♦ —

♣ J87543

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AK32

♦ AK1092

♣ A10

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 2♦ X
AP Pass 2NT

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ AK1098

♥ A76

♦ J109

♣ 109

South:

♠ 53

♥ Q543

♦ Q85

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ 8543

♦ 2

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ 854

♥ KQ9

♦ QJ1093

♣ KQ

West North East South

Pass X 2♦ AP
Pass

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ 75

♦ KQ1085

♣ K97

South:

♠ J10987

♥ QJ98

♦ 3

♣ AQ3

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 141 ♠ K10965
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ 108753
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ K9854
Dealer: W ♥ AK1098
Vul: EW ♦ Q8
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ Q5
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10843
HCP: 9 ♣ K984

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ AK1096
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ J1072
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ6

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 145 ♠ J942
Dealer: E ♥ 96
Vul: NS ♦ J92
HCP: 6 ♣ A862

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ K10965	♠ 842	
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AQ1032	West North East South
North HCP: 6	♦ 108753	♦ K6	2♥ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ K96	
Contract: 2♥ E			

Board: 142	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ K9854	♠ Q76	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ AK1098	♥ —	2♥ Pass 2NT ¹ Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ J109642	3♣ Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 10	♣ J654	1. artificial
Contract: 4♥ W			

Board: 143	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ Q5	♠ AK3	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ KQ10842	2♥ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ10843	♦ 6	
South HCP: 18	♣ K984	♣ AQ6	
Contract: 2♥ E			

Board: 144	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AK1096	♠ 7	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K106532	2♠ AP
North HCP: 17	♦ J1072	♦ 64	
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ6	♣ 9875	
Contract: 2♠ W			

Board: 145	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ J942	♠ 5	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ KQ1053	2♥ AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J92	♦ KQ4	
South HCP: 13	♣ A862	♣ QJ75	
Contract: 2♥ E			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 141 ♠ 842 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1032
Vul: None ♦ K6 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ K96

Board: 142 ♠ Q76 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ — East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ J109642 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ J654 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ AK3 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10842
Vul: Both ♦ 6 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ6

Board: 144 ♠ 7 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ K106532
Vul: Both ♦ 64 Partner bids first.
HCP: 3 ♣ 9875

Board: 145 ♠ 5 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1053
Vul: NS ♦ KQ4 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ75

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10965	♠ 842				
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AQ1032			2♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 108753	♦ K6				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ K96				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9854	♠ Q76	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK1098	♥ —	3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ J109642	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ 10	♣ J654				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q5	♠ AK3				
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ KQ10842			2♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ10843	♦ 6				
South HCP: 18	♣ K984	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1096	♠ 7	2♠	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K106532				
North HCP: 17	♦ J1072	♦ 64				
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ6	♣ 9875				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J942	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ KQ1053			2♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J92	♦ KQ4				
South HCP: 13	♣ A862	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 2♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 146	♠ 9754	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Board: 147	♠ 95	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ832	

Board: 148	♠ J	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10954	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J103	

Board: 149	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ J97652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q762	

Board: 150	♠ Q4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9754	♠ J10632	2♦	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ QJ10974	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1053	♦ 6	1. Texas			
South HCP: 4	♣ A5	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ A8				
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KQ1053			2♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 7432	♦ AKQ5				
South HCP: 18	♣ AKQ832	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ K873	2♥	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ AK10954	♥ 3				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ QJ874				
South HCP: 6	♣ J103	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ KQ1092			2♠	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ KQJ865	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ J97652	♦ —				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q762	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ 98763	2♥	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1082	♥ —				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1043	♦ KQ72				
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ A973				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 146	♠ J10632	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ10974	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 6	
Board: 147	♠ A8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 95	
Board: 148	♠ K873	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 864	
Board: 149	♠ KQ1092	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ865	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	
Board: 150	♠ 98763	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A973	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9754	♠ J10632	2♦	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ QJ10974	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1053	♦ 6	1. Texas			
South HCP: 4	♣ A5	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ A8				
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KQ1053			2♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 7432	♦ AKQ5				
South HCP: 18	♣ AKQ832	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ K873	2♥	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ AK10954	♥ 3				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ QJ874				
South HCP: 6	♣ J103	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ KQ1092			2♠	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ KQJ865	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ J97652	♦ —				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q762	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ 98763	2♥	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1082	♥ —				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1043	♦ KQ72				
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ A973				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 151	♠ AKQJ73	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9842	

Board: 152	♠ AK10963	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Board: 153	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK108642	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	

Board: 154	♠ J	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1085	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ108	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 155	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9653	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J10975	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ73
♥ —
♦ 109
♣ A9842

South:
♠ 9
♥ AQ10943
♦ AJ7
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 152
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ AK10963
♥ QJ3
♦ 9
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ 2
♥ K987
♦ AQJ72
♣ 732

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 153
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AK108642
♦ AK9
♣ 65

South:
♠ KJ1065
♥ Q
♦ 63
♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 154
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ J
♥ Q94
♦ AJ1085
♣ AQ108

South:
♠ K986432
♥ J
♦ 74
♣ 653

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 155
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 3
♥ 9653
♦ J63
♣ J10975

South:
♠ AQ1094
♥ KQ108
♦ 42
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 151 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10943 East Opens 2♥.
Vul: NS ♦ AJ7 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ K63

Board: 152 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ K987 West Opens 2♠.
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ72 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 732

Board: 153 ♠ KJ1065
Dealer: E ♥ Q East Opens 2♠.
Vul: Both ♦ 63 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQJ8

Board: 154 ♠ K986432 West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W ♥ J East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 74 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ 653 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ AQ1094
Dealer: E ♥ KQ108 East Opens 2♠.
Vul: EW ♦ 42 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ K2

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ73
♥ —
♦ 109
♣ A9842

South:
♠ 9
♥ AQ10943
♦ AJ7
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 152
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ AK10963
♥ QJ3
♦ 9
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ 2
♥ K987
♦ AQJ72
♣ 732

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 153
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AK108642
♦ AK9
♣ 65

South:
♠ KJ1065
♥ Q
♦ 63
♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 154
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ J
♥ Q94
♦ AJ1085
♣ AQ108

South:
♠ K986432
♥ J
♦ 74
♣ 653

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 155
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 3
♥ 9653
♦ J63
♣ J10975

South:
♠ AQ1094
♥ KQ108
♦ 42
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 156	♠ 7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1076	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	
Board: 157	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ A1087632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J52	
Board: 158	♠ AK10753	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J932	
Board: 159	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 7643	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ10832	
Board: 160	♠ AK1043	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK1076

♦ Q10972

♣ A9

South:

♠ AKJ9852

♥ —

♦ A5

♣ 8753

West North East South

2♥ 3♦ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 157

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q7

♦ A1087632

♣ J52

South:

♠ QJ1032

♥ K98

♦ K5

♣ K84

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 158

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK10753

♥ KJ

♦ K

♣ J932

South:

♠ —

♥ A9632

♦ Q987

♣ A754

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ 7643

♦ Q3

♣ KQ10832

South:

♠ AQ10652

♥ K

♦ J2

♣ A976

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ AK1043

♥ KJ107

♦ 984

♣ Q

South:

♠ 6

♥ 532

♦ AK7653

♣ J105

West North East South

2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 156	♠ AKJ9852	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8753	

Board: 157	♠ QJ1032	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K84	

Board: 158	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A9632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A754	

Board: 159	♠ AQ10652	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A976	

Board: 160	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 532	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J105	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ AKJ9852	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK1076	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10972	♦ A5				
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ 8753				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ QJ1032			2♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ K98				
North HCP: 7	♦ A1087632	♦ K5				
South HCP: 12	♣ J52	♣ K84				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10753	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ A9632	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ Q987				
South HCP: 10	♣ J932	♣ A754				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AQ10652			2♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 7643	♥ K				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q3	♦ J2				
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10832	♣ A976				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1043	♠ 6	2♠	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ KJ107	♥ 532				
North HCP: 13	♦ 984	♦ AK7653				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ J105				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 161	♠ K954	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ10762	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 162	♠ AJ1098	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ Q862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 163	♠ AK864	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ96543	

Board: 164	♠ AK1096	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 843	

Board: 165	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ98732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 54	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K954	♠ 2			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ10762	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ AK1098	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ K87653				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1098	♠ 7	2♠	AP		
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ KJ1085				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q862	♦ A103				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ 10943				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK864	♠ 9			2♦	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AJ1086	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AQ1096	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ96543	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1096	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q7543	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ QJ5				
South HCP: 10	♣ 843	♣ AJ976				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AJ1072			2♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AJ93				
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ98732	♦ 64				
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ A3				
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 161	♠ 2	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87653	
Board: 162	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10943	
Board: 163	♠ 9	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	
Board: 164	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7543	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ976	
Board: 165	♠ AJ1072	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K954	♠ 2			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ10762	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ AK1098	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ K87653				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1098	♠ 7	2♠	AP		
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ KJ1085				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q862	♦ A103				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ 10943				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK864	♠ 9			2♦	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AJ1086	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AQ1096	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ96543	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1096	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q7543	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ QJ5				
South HCP: 10	♣ 843	♣ AJ976				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AJ1072			2♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AJ93				
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ98732	♦ 64				
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ A3				
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 166	♠ K5	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ AK1074	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 167	♠ 543	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ873	Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ KJ1063	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ82	
Board: 169	♠ A9865	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A742	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	
Board: 170	♠ AQ1084	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A94	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 2
Contract: 2♦ W

North:
♠ K5
♥ J9
♦ AK1074
♣ AQJ4

South:
♠ Q109632
♥ 104
♦ 9
♣ 9832

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 167
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣X N

North:
♠ 543
♥ —
♦ AK92
♣ KQJ873

South:
♠ K106
♥ AJ10976
♦ —
♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 168
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ KJ1063
♥ Q6
♦ A8
♣ KJ82

South:
♠ 2
♥ AJ952
♦ J10975
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 169
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A9865
♥ A742
♦ 6
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ 7
♥ Q93
♦ AK1053
♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 170
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ1084
♥ KQ7
♦ J9
♣ A94

South:
♠ 2
♥ 954
♦ AQ
♣ K1087532

West	North	East	South
2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 166 ♠ Q109632
Dealer: W ♥ 104
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 2 ♣ 9832

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ K106
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10976
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ A1065

East Opens 2♥.

West Doubles 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ AJ952
Vul: None ♦ J10975
HCP: 8 ♣ Q9

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ Q93
Vul: NS ♦ AK1053
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ75

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ 954
Vul: EW ♦ AQ
HCP: 9 ♣ K1087532

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 2
Contract: 2♦ W

North:
♠ K5
♥ J9
♦ AK1074
♣ AQJ4

South:
♠ Q109632
♥ 104
♦ 9
♣ 9832

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 167
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣X N

North:
♠ 543
♥ —
♦ AK92
♣ KQJ873

South:
♠ K106
♥ AJ10976
♦ —
♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 168
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ KJ1063
♥ Q6
♦ A8
♣ KJ82

South:
♠ 2
♥ AJ952
♦ J10975
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 169
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A9865
♥ A742
♦ 6
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ 7
♥ Q93
♦ AK1053
♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 170
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ1084
♥ KQ7
♦ J9
♣ A94

South:
♠ 2
♥ 954
♦ AQ
♣ K1087532

West	North	East	South
2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 171	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8743	

Board: 172	♠ A107	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1072	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q62	

Board: 173	♠ 865	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1042	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A942	Partner bids first.

Board: 174	♠ A3	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 175	♠ AJ10873	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q53	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AK1054	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ 1072	
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ9853	♦ Q76	2♠ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 8743	♣ A9	
Contract: 2♠ E			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ A107	♠ K9852	2♥ Pass Pass 2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK1072	♥ 4	Pass 3♥ ¹ Pass 3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ AQ84	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q62	♣ J104	1. limit raise or better in ♠
Contract: 3♠ S			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 865	♠ 9	
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ AJ1086	2♥ Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A1042	♦ QJ97	2♠ Pass 4♠ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A942	♣ KJ5	
Contract: 4♠ W			

Board: 174	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ 9542	
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1092	♥ 5	2♥ 2NT AP
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ75	♦ A932	
South HCP: 5	♣ K3	♣ J1074	
Contract: 2N N			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ10873	♠ 5	
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KQ1064	2♥ AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 987	♦ AKQ2	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q53	♣ 964	
Contract: 2♥ E			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 171	♠ AK1054	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1072	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	
Board: 172	♠ K9852	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J104	
Board: 173	♠ 9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1086	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	You bid first.
Board: 174	♠ 9542	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ A932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1074	
Board: 175	♠ 5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 964	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AK1054	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ 1072	
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ9853	♦ Q76	2♠ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 8743	♣ A9	
Contract: 2♠ E			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ A107	♠ K9852	2♥ Pass Pass 2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK1072	♥ 4	Pass 3♥ ¹ Pass 3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ AQ84	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q62	♣ J104	1. limit raise or better in ♠
Contract: 3♠ S			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 865	♠ 9	
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ AJ1086	2♥ Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A1042	♦ QJ97	2♠ Pass 4♠ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A942	♣ KJ5	
Contract: 4♠ W			

Board: 174	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ 9542	
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1092	♥ 5	2♥ 2NT AP
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ75	♦ A932	
South HCP: 5	♣ K3	♣ J1074	
Contract: 2N N			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ10873	♠ 5	
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KQ1064	2♥ AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 987	♦ AKQ2	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q53	♣ 964	
Contract: 2♥ E			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 176	♠ 63	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	
Board: 177	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ AK8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q632	
Board: 178	♠ KJ1072	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K85	
Board: 179	♠ KJ8765	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K74	
Board: 180	♠ AJ1094	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ A108

♦ QJ1076

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AQJ1082

♥ KJ2

♦ 9

♣ A94

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ K83

♦ AK8754

♣ Q632

South:

♠ AJ1098

♥ Q105

♦ QJ6

♣ K4

West North East South

Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ KJ1072

♥ 4

♦ KQ94

♣ K85

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ952

♦ A863

♣ Q632

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KJ8765

♥ 4

♦ 987

♣ K74

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AK1052

♦ A1062

♣ J10

West North East South

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ1094

♥ J10

♦ K85

♣ K97

South:

♠ —

♥ A98754

♦ AQJ4

♣ A62

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 176	♠ AQJ1082	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

Board: 177	♠ AJ1098	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q105	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 178	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ952	
Vul: NS	♦ A863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q632	

Board: 179	♠ Q2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1052	
Vul: EW	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 180	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A98754	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ A108

♦ QJ1076

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AQJ1082

♥ KJ2

♦ 9

♣ A94

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ K83

♦ AK8754

♣ Q632

South:

♠ AJ1098

♥ Q105

♦ QJ6

♣ K4

West North East South

Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ KJ1072

♥ 4

♦ KQ94

♣ K85

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ952

♦ A863

♣ Q632

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KJ8765

♥ 4

♦ 987

♣ K74

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AK1052

♦ A1062

♣ J10

West North East South

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ1094

♥ J10

♦ K85

♣ K97

South:

♠ —

♥ A98754

♦ AQJ4

♣ A62

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 181 ♠ — East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ 8754
Vul: NS ♦ 983 Partner bids first.
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ9762

Board: 182 ♠ KJ1076 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ KJ108
Vul: EW ♦ A2 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ K6

Board: 183 ♠ 9 East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E ♥ QJ9732 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 32 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ Q632 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ AQ3 West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W ♥ — East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10865
HCP: 12 ♣ Q873 You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ 76 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ2
Vul: Both ♦ J109765 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 5

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ1094				
Vul: NS	♥ 8754	♥ A3			2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 983	♦ KJ4				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ9762	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1076	♠ 4				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ108	♥ Q943	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ Q943				
South HCP: 7	♣ K6	♣ QJ92				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AK4				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9732	♥ 5			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 32	♦ KQ1086	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q632	♣ J987	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ3	♠ J1085	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQJ1082	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10865	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q873	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ QJ1052				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ2	♥ A7			2♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J109765	♦ 2				
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ AJ743				
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 181	♠ KQ1094	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1043	

Board: 182	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q943	
Vul: EW	♦ Q943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ92	

Board: 183	♠ AK4	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1086	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J987	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 184	♠ J1085	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ1082	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 8	♣ 62	Partner bids first.

Board: 185	♠ QJ1052	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ743	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ1094				
Vul: NS	♥ 8754	♥ A3			2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 983	♦ KJ4				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ9762	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1076	♠ 4				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ108	♥ Q943	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ Q943				
South HCP: 7	♣ K6	♣ QJ92				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AK4				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9732	♥ 5			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 32	♦ KQ1086	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q632	♣ J987	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ3	♠ J1085	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQJ1082	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10865	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q873	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ QJ1052				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ2	♥ A7			2♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J109765	♦ 2				
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ AJ743				
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 186	♠ QJ1096	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q54	
Board: 187	♠ Q82	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J95432	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ5	
Board: 188	♠ AJ1084	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	
Board: 189	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A754	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8754	
Board: 190	♠ AJ10752	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 875	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1096	♠ 54	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ K107	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ AK732				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q54	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q82	♠ K5			2♠	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J95432	♥ K108	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ AJ1097	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	♣ A76				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1084	♠ 93	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ Q10732	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A92	♣ KJ7	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ QJ1062			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A754	♥ Q83	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK87	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8754	♣ AK3				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10752	♠ 8	2♠	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ J10987				
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ KJ87				
South HCP: 8	♣ 875	♣ K103				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 186	♠ 54	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ AK732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	

Board: 187	♠ K5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A76	

Board: 188	♠ 93	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10732	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	

Board: 189	♠ QJ1062	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 190	♠ 8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J10987	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K103	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1096	♠ 54	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ K107	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ AK732				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q54	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q82	♠ K5			2♠	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J95432	♥ K108	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ AJ1097	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	♣ A76				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1084	♠ 93	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ Q10732	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A92	♣ KJ7	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ QJ1062			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A754	♥ Q83	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK87	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8754	♣ AK3				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10752	♠ 8	2♠	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ J10987				
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ KJ87				
South HCP: 8	♣ 875	♣ K103				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 191	♠ 86	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1064	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10873	
HCP: 3	♣ 532	Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ QJ1095	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	
Board: 193	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1094	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9653	
Board: 194	♠ KQ6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1086	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	
Board: 195	♠ K953	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A854	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ KQ1054			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1064	♥ 75				
North HCP: 3	♦ K10873	♦ AQ92	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 532	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1095	♠ —	2♠	AP		
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ Q875				
North HCP: 12	♦ A84	♦ QJ93				
South HCP: 9	♣ 82	♣ A9753				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ KQ1092			2♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ A1094	♥ KQ8				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q104	♦ J52				
South HCP: 14	♣ A9653	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ6	♠ AJ9872	2♥	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK1086	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q4	♦ J1065	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ4	♣ K76				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K953	♠ AQ72			2♥	AP
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ QJ1053				
North HCP: 7	♦ 109765	♦ K				
South HCP: 14	♣ A854	♣ Q97				
Contract: 2♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 191	♠ KQ1054	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 75	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ92	
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 192	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q875	
Vul: None	♦ QJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9753	
Board: 193	♠ KQ1092	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	
Board: 194	♠ AJ9872	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K76	
Board: 195	♠ AQ72	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q97	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ KQ1054			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1064	♥ 75				
North HCP: 3	♦ K10873	♦ AQ92	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 532	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1095	♠ —	2♠	AP		
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ Q875				
North HCP: 12	♦ A84	♦ QJ93				
South HCP: 9	♣ 82	♣ A9753				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ KQ1092			2♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ A1094	♥ KQ8				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q104	♦ J52				
South HCP: 14	♣ A9653	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ6	♠ AJ9872	2♥	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK1086	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q4	♦ J1065	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ4	♣ K76				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K953	♠ AQ72			2♥	AP
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ QJ1053				
North HCP: 7	♦ 109765	♦ K				
South HCP: 14	♣ A854	♣ Q97				
Contract: 2♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 196	♠ AK1094	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ K1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	
Board: 197	♠ AJ975	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 964	
Board: 198	♠ Q8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1074	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	
Board: 199	♠ K92	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K98764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ75	
Board: 200	♠ J10	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AK1094	♠ —	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ 9542	2♠ AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K1072	♦ QJ963	
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ A764	
Contract: 2♠ W			

Board: 197	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ AJ975	♠ K	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ QJ1098	2♥ AP
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ74	♦ A102	
South HCP: 16	♣ 964	♣ AQ107	
Contract: 2♥ E			

Board: 198	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ Q8	♠ K107	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ AK1074	♥ 86	2♥ AP
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ3	♦ AK1062	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ	♣ 863	
Contract: 2♥ W			

Board: 199	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ K92	♠ A5	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK1032	2♥ Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K98764	♦ Q52	Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ75	♣ 932	AP
Contract: 3N S			

Board: 200	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♠ KQ965	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ AK72	♥ 63	2♦ 2NT Pass 3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1075	♦ 63	Pass 3♠ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ K954	
Contract: 3♠ N			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 196	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9542	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A764	

Board: 197	♠ K	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ107	

Board: 198	♠ K107	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 863	

Board: 199	♠ A5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1032	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 932	

Board: 200	♠ KQ965	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K954	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AK1094	♠ —	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ 9542	2♠ AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K1072	♦ QJ963	
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ A764	
Contract: 2♠ W			

Board: 197	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ AJ975	♠ K	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ QJ1098	2♥ AP
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ74	♦ A102	
South HCP: 16	♣ 964	♣ AQ107	
Contract: 2♥ E			

Board: 198	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ Q8	♠ K107	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ AK1074	♥ 86	2♥ AP
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ3	♦ AK1062	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ	♣ 863	
Contract: 2♥ W			

Board: 199	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ K92	♠ A5	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK1032	2♥ Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K98764	♦ Q52	Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ75	♣ 932	AP
Contract: 3N S			

Board: 200	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♠ KQ965	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ AK72	♥ 63	2♦ 2NT Pass 3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1075	♦ 63	Pass 3♠ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ K954	
Contract: 3♠ N			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 201	♠ J954	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J743	

Board: 202	♠ AQ1032	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ943	

Board: 203	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K7432	
Vul: None	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1084	

Board: 204	♠ 10985	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Board: 205	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K10652	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ10765	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ J954

♥ J72

♦ 75

♣ J743

South:

♠ A3

♥ AK

♦ AJ1086

♣ Q1092

West North East South

2♦ AP

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ1032

♥ 2

♦ Q7

♣ KJ943

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ10975

♦ KJ85

♣ Q10

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ K7432

♦ 853

♣ K1084

South:

♠ AK1094

♥ J86

♦ AQ6

♣ 97

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10985

♥ KQ

♦ AK1063

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KQJ73

♥ A106

♦ 9

♣ K1083

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ K10652

♦ 3

♣ QJ10765

South:

♠ AQ1086

♥ —

♦ AK9862

♣ A8

West North East South

2♠ 3♦

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 201	♠ A3	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1092	

Board: 202	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ10975	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 203	♠ AK1094	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 97	

Board: 204	♠ KQJ73	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1083	

Board: 205	♠ AQ1086	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK9862	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands **(Answers Page)**

Board: 201	North:	South:			
Dealer: E	♠ J954	♠ A3	West	North	East South
Vul: None	♥ J72	♥ AK			2♦ AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 75	♦ AJ1086			
South HCP: 18	♣ J743	♣ Q1092			
Contract: 2♦ E					

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1032	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AKJ10975	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ KJ85	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ943	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AK1094			2♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ K7432	♥ J86				
North HCP: 6	♦ 853	♦ AQ6				
South HCP: 14	♣ K1084	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10985	♠ KQJ73	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A106	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK1063	♦ 9				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q2	♣ K1083				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AQ1086			2♠	3♦
Vul: None	♥ K10652	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ AK9862				
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10765	♣ A8				
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 206	♠ K109	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	
Board: 207	♠ AQ97	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10982	
HCP: 10	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ J86	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K72	
Board: 209	♠ 10932	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J1097632	
Board: 210	♠ 542	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK82	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ K109

♥ AJ1064

♦ 3

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ AQ865

♥ 5

♦ K1098

♣ 1075

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ X S

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ 2

♦ KJ10982

♣ 52

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ AQ1084

♦ A73

♣ Q9

West North East South

2♥ 2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 6♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Stayman

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J86

♥ AQ1043

♦ A4

♣ K72

South:

♠ A10532

♥ 2

♦ J9752

♣ 104

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 10932

♥ —

♦ 84

♣ J1097632

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK1075

♦ Q976

♣ K4

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 542

♥ AJ1086

♦ 8

♣ AK82

South:

♠ 86

♥ 7

♦ AQ10653

♣ J763

West North East South

2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 206 ♠ AQ865
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ K1098
HCP: 9 ♣ 1075

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ KJ8
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1084
Vul: EW ♦ A73
HCP: 16 ♣ Q9

East Opens 2♥.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ A10532
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ J9752
HCP: 5 ♣ 104

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ AK
Dealer: E ♥ AK1075
Vul: NS ♦ Q976
HCP: 19 ♣ K4

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ 86
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ AQ10653
HCP: 7 ♣ J763

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ K109

♥ AJ1064

♦ 3

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ AQ865

♥ 5

♦ K1098

♣ 1075

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ X S

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ 2

♦ KJ10982

♣ 52

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ AQ1084

♦ A73

♣ Q9

West North East South

2♥ 2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 6♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Stayman

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J86

♥ AQ1043

♦ A4

♣ K72

South:

♠ A10532

♥ 2

♦ J9752

♣ 104

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 10932

♥ —

♦ 84

♣ J1097632

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK1075

♦ Q976

♣ K4

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 542

♥ AJ1086

♦ 8

♣ AK82

South:

♠ 86

♥ 7

♦ AQ10653

♣ J763

West North East South

2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 211	♠ AQ2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109853	

Board: 212	♠ KQ1062	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 213	♠ AQJ842	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Board: 214	♠ KQ3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 965	

Board: 215	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ653	
Vul: None	♦ J865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A74	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 5

♦ KJ43

♣ 109853

South:

♠ 1096

♥ KQ1098

♦ Q5

♣ AQ4

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQ1062

♥ K96

♦ K108

♣ A5

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q542

♦ A632

♣ Q1042

West North East South

2♠ 2NT AP

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ842

♥ 5

♦ Q43

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ K1073

♥ AQ1042

♦ K

♣ A32

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AK

♦ AJ1032

♣ 965

South:

♠ AJ1085

♥ 108743

♦ 7

♣ J10

West North East South

2♦ 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ653

♦ J865

♣ A74

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ A98

♦ 4

♣ KJ85

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 211	♠ 1096	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	
Board: 212	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q542	
Vul: None	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1042	
Board: 213	♠ K1073	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A32	
Board: 214	♠ AJ1085	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 108743	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10	
Board: 215	♠ AK1073	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ85	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 5

♦ KJ43

♣ 109853

South:

♠ 1096

♥ KQ1098

♦ Q5

♣ AQ4

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQ1062

♥ K96

♦ K108

♣ A5

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q542

♦ A632

♣ Q1042

West North East South

2♠ 2NT AP

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ842

♥ 5

♦ Q43

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ K1073

♥ AQ1042

♦ K

♣ A32

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AK

♦ AJ1032

♣ 965

South:

♠ AJ1085

♥ 108743

♦ 7

♣ J10

West North East South

2♦ 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ653

♦ J865

♣ A74

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ A98

♦ 4

♣ KJ85

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 216	♠ Q43	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK93	
Board: 217	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K632	
Board: 218	♠ K9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	
Board: 219	♠ J9872	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10953	
Board: 220	♠ A982	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q43	♠ AKJ9876	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1062	♥ —	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK93	♣ 754	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQ1076			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1094	♥ Q7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ5	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K632	♣ AQ875				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9	♠ AJ842	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1054	♥ 9	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 985	♦ Q742				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK6	♣ 952				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9872	♠ A3			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ K73	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AJ1054	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K10953	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A982	♠ J103	2♥	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1094	♥ 7				
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ AK1054				
South HCP: 10	♣ K83	♣ Q1092				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 216	♠ AKJ9876	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 754	

Board: 217	♠ KQ1076	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ875	

Board: 218	♠ AJ842	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 952	

Board: 219	♠ A3	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

Board: 220	♠ J103	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1092	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q43	♠ AKJ9876	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1062	♥ —	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK93	♣ 754	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQ1076			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1094	♥ Q7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ5	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K632	♣ AQ875				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9	♠ AJ842	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1054	♥ 9	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 985	♦ Q742				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK6	♣ 952				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9872	♠ A3			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ K73	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AJ1054	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K10953	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A982	♠ J103	2♥	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1094	♥ 7				
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ AK1054				
South HCP: 10	♣ K83	♣ Q1092				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 221 ♠ 9 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ K4
Vul: None ♦ AK74 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 1096542

Board: 222 ♠ K10 West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W ♥ K943 East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AK1072
HCP: 17 ♣ A6 You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ Q864 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ A763 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ J986

Board: 224 ♠ AK1093 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ KQ86
Vul: EW ♦ J9 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ 75

Board: 225 ♠ K84 East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E ♥ A107653
Vul: None ♦ 8 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 982

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ K4

♦ AK74

♣ 1096542

South:

♠ AQ1054

♥ AQJ62

♦ 96

♣ 8

West North East South

2♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2NX N

North:

♠ K10

♥ K943

♦ AK1072

♣ A6

South:

♠ J863

♥ 1075

♦ 43

♣ 10984

West North East South

2♦ 2NT X AP

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q864

♥ 2

♦ A763

♣ J986

South:

♠ AK9

♥ QJ1087

♦ Q

♣ 10742

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK1093

♥ KQ86

♦ J9

♣ 75

South:

♠ 7

♥ A4

♦ K1064

♣ AQ9862

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ K84

♥ A107653

♦ 8

♣ 982

South:

♠ QJ765

♥ Q

♦ AK1062

♣ 64

West North East South

2♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 221	♠ AQ1054	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 222	♠ J863	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1075	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 43	
HCP: 1	♣ 10984	Partner bids first.
Board: 223	♠ AK9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10742	
Board: 224	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ K1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9862	
Board: 225	♠ QJ765	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ K4

♦ AK74

♣ 1096542

South:

♠ AQ1054

♥ AQJ62

♦ 96

♣ 8

West North East South

2♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2NX N

North:

♠ K10

♥ K943

♦ AK1072

♣ A6

South:

♠ J863

♥ 1075

♦ 43

♣ 10984

West North East South

2♦ 2NT X AP

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q864

♥ 2

♦ A763

♣ J986

South:

♠ AK9

♥ QJ1087

♦ Q

♣ 10742

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK1093

♥ KQ86

♦ J9

♣ 75

South:

♠ 7

♥ A4

♦ K1064

♣ AQ9862

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ K84

♥ A107653

♦ 8

♣ 982

South:

♠ QJ765

♥ Q

♦ AK1062

♣ 64

West North East South

2♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 226	♠ AJ6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1095	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 65	
Board: 227	♠ 87654	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ A875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K98	
Board: 228	♠ AK1042	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ105	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 23	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 229	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ543	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1075	
Board: 230	♠ A965	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ KQJ

♦ AK1095

♣ 65

South:

♠ 83

♥ 9872

♦ 7

♣ AQJ1094

West North East South

2♦ AP

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 87654

♥ 9

♦ A875

♣ K98

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK1054

♦ K96

♣ QJ72

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♥XN

North:

♠ AK1042

♥ AKQ105

♦ 6

♣ AK

South:

♠ —

♥ 9742

♦ K873

♣ J6543

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♥ X AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ KJ543

♦ 1086

♣ J1075

South:

♠ KQ1052

♥ AQ98

♦ K943

♣ —

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A965

♥ K3

♦ KQ1064

♣ K9

South:

♠ K87

♥ AQ7

♦ —

♣ AJ108432

West North East South

2♦ 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 226	♠ 83	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 9872	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ1094	
Board: 227	♠ Q	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1054	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ72	
Board: 228	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9742	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K873	
HCP: 4	♣ J6543	Partner bids first.
Board: 229	♠ KQ1052	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ K943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 230	♠ K87	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ108432	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♦ W

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ KQJ
♦ AK1095
♣ 65

South:
♠ 83
♥ 9872
♦ 7
♣ AQJ1094

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 227
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ 87654
♥ 9
♦ A875
♣ K98

South:
♠ Q
♥ AK1054
♦ K96
♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 228
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♥ X N

North:
♠ AK1042
♥ AKQ105
♦ 6
♣ AK

South:
♠ —
♥ 9742
♦ K873
♣ J6543

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Lebensohl after double
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 229
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 6
♥ KJ543
♦ 1086
♣ J1075

South:
♠ KQ1052
♥ AQ98
♦ K943
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 230
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A965
♥ K3
♦ KQ1064
♣ K9

South:
♠ K87
♥ AQ7
♦ —
♣ AJ108432

West	North	East	South
2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 231	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A742	
Vul: None	♦ AJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	

Board: 232	♠ QJ2	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q83	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK1085	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	You bid first.

Board: 233	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

Board: 234	♠ 43	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Board: 235	♠ Q8652	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 93	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ A742
♦ AJ653
♣ AQ83

South:
♠ AK1096
♥ Q109
♦ K
♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 232
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ Q83
♦ AK1085
♣ 52

South:
♠ 107643
♥ J10952
♦ —
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 233
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ AKQ1095
♦ KQ108
♣ 53

South:
♠ AK1094
♥ J7
♦ A643
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
		2♠	2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 234
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♦ W

North:
♠ 43
♥ AK2
♦ KQ10976
♣ 92

South:
♠ Q109
♥ Q8743
♦ —
♣ J8653

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 235
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ Q8652
♥ 8
♦ QJ965
♣ 93

South:
♠ K
♥ KQ1042
♦ A842
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 231	♠ AK1096	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10752	
Board: 232	♠ 107643	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J10952	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A93	Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ AK1094	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	
Board: 234	♠ Q109	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8743	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J8653	
Board: 235	♠ K	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ A742
♦ AJ653
♣ AQ83

South:
♠ AK1096
♥ Q109
♦ K
♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 232
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ Q83
♦ AK1085
♣ 52

South:
♠ 107643
♥ J10952
♦ —
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 233
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ AKQ1095
♦ KQ108
♣ 53

South:
♠ AK1094
♥ J7
♦ A643
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
		2♠	2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 234
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♦ W

North:
♠ 43
♥ AK2
♦ KQ10976
♣ 92

South:
♠ Q109
♥ Q8743
♦ —
♣ J8653

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 235
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ Q8652
♥ 8
♦ QJ965
♣ 93

South:
♠ K
♥ KQ1042
♦ A842
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 236 ♠ K3 West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W ♥ AJ104
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1093 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ 64

Board: 237 ♠ 42 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ A109874
Vul: EW ♦ 54 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ Q104

Board: 238 ♠ AQ1095 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ K86 East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AK West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 16 ♣ 743 You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ KQ1087642 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ Q62 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ K5

Board: 240 ♠ 52 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1074
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ9 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ 96

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ K3

♥ AJ104

♦ KJ1093

♣ 64

South:

♠ J652

♥ 962

♦ 62

♣ AQ108

West North East South

2♦ AP

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 42

♥ A109874

♦ 54

♣ Q104

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ J

♦ K2

♣ KJ762

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ X N

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ K86

♦ AK

♣ 743

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ1093

♦ 85432

♣ 52

West North East South

2♠ 2NT X 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1087642

♥ —

♦ Q62

♣ K5

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ1054

♦ K4

♣ Q1092

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ KJ1074

♦ AKJ9

♣ 96

South:

♠ AK7643

♥ —

♦ Q82

♣ AQ43

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 236 ♠ J652
Dealer: W ♥ 962
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ108

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ KJ1083
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ K2
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ762

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1093
Vul: NS ♦ 85432
HCP: 3 ♣ 52

West Opens 2♠.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ A5
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1054
Vul: Both ♦ K4
HCP: 14 ♣ Q1092

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ AK7643
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ Q82
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ43

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ K3

♥ AJ104

♦ KJ1093

♣ 64

South:

♠ J652

♥ 962

♦ 62

♣ AQ108

West North East South

2♦ AP

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 42

♥ A109874

♦ 54

♣ Q104

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ J

♦ K2

♣ KJ762

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ X N

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ K86

♦ AK

♣ 743

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ1093

♦ 85432

♣ 52

West North East South

2♠ 2NT X 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1087642

♥ —

♦ Q62

♣ K5

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ1054

♦ K4

♣ Q1092

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ KJ1074

♦ AKJ9

♣ 96

South:

♠ AK7643

♥ —

♦ Q82

♣ AQ43

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 241	♠ Q1086	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ 8	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AK1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9863	
Board: 243	♠ Q2	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J1096	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ10754	
Board: 244	♠ KJ1074	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q106	
Board: 245	♠ A642	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109862	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1086	♠ K54				
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ —			2♦	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 42	♦ KQ1086	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ1076	♣ AQ854				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ A653				
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ Q1082	2♦	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1095	♦ 3				
South HCP: 7	♣ A9863	♣ J742				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ AJ76				
Vul: EW	♥ J1096	♥ Q8			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AK1043	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ10754	♣ 92	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1074	♠ 5				
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ Q107652	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ6	♦ 842				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q106	♣ A43				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A642	♠ 5				
Vul: None	♥ J105	♥ 964			2♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ KQ1083				
South HCP: 14	♣ 109862	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 2♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 241	♠ K54	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1086	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ854	You bid first.
Board: 242	♠ A653	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1082	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J742	
Board: 243	♠ AJ76	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 92	
Board: 244	♠ 5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q107652	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A43	
Board: 245	♠ 5	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 964	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ3	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1086	♠ K54				
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ —			2♦	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 42	♦ KQ1086	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ1076	♣ AQ854				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ A653				
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ Q1082	2♦	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1095	♦ 3				
South HCP: 7	♣ A9863	♣ J742				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ AJ76				
Vul: EW	♥ J1096	♥ Q8			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AK1043	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ10754	♣ 92	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1074	♠ 5				
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ Q107652	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ6	♦ 842				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q106	♣ A43				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A642	♠ 5				
Vul: None	♥ J105	♥ 964			2♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ KQ1083				
South HCP: 14	♣ 109862	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 2♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 246	♠ A32	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	
Board: 247	♠ QJ7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ98542	Partner bids first.
Board: 248	♠ AKQJ5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 249	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ A10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q986	
Board: 250	♠ AK10542	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ A32	♠ Q854	
Vul: None	♥ AQ1065	♥ —	West North East South
North HCP: 14	♦ 102	♦ K873	2♥ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A73	♣ KJ1042	
Contract: 2♥ W			

Board: 247	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ QJ7	♠ A8432	
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ 9	West North East South
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ KQ1073	2♦ 2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ98542	♣ A6	4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ W			

Board: 248	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 10762	
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1093	♥ —	West North East South
North HCP: 17	♦ 102	♦ J943	2♥ 2♠ Pass 4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ AJ987	AP
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 249	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AQ1092	
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ A2	West North East South
North HCP: 8	♦ A10963	♦ K75	2♠ AP
South HCP: 18	♣ Q986	♣ AJ3	
Contract: 2♠ E			

Board: 250	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AK10542	♠ 8	
Vul: EW	♥ AQ63	♥ 8752	West North East South
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ Q10753	2♠ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 98	♣ AK6	
Contract: 2♠ W			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 246	♠ Q854	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1042	
Board: 247	♠ A8432	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1073	
HCP: 13	♣ A6	You bid first.
Board: 248	♠ 10762	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ987	
Board: 249	♠ AQ1092	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ3	
Board: 250	♠ 8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 8752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK6	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A32	♠ Q854	2♥	AP		
Vul: None	♥ AQ1065	♥ —				
North HCP: 14	♦ 102	♦ K873				
South HCP: 9	♣ A73	♣ KJ1042				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ7	♠ A8432	4♥	AP	2♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ 9				
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ KQ1073				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ98542	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 10762	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1093	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ 102	♦ J943				
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ AJ987				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AQ1092			2♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ A2				
North HCP: 8	♦ A10963	♦ K75				
South HCP: 18	♣ Q986	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10542	♠ 8	2♠	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ AQ63	♥ 8752				
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ Q10753				
South HCP: 9	♣ 98	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 251	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ107532	

Board: 252	♠ Q10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A96	

Board: 253	♠ 95	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A10864	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Board: 254	♠ AQ1085	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ10

♦ 965

♣ KQ107532

South:

♠ AQ1084

♥ AK632

♦ 104

♣ J

West North East South

2♠ 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ1052

♦ KQ9

♣ A96

South:

♠ J95

♥ —

♦ 10643

♣ KJ10872

West North East South

2♥ 2NT Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

2. automat

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ A10864

♦ A65

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AQ1072

♥ K7532

♦ 8

♣ A3

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ1085

♥ AK

♦ 1097

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 42

♥ J10652

♦ AQ63

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♠ 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 251	♠ AQ1084	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK632	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 252	♠ J95	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ10872	
Board: 253	♠ AQ1072	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K7532	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	
Board: 254	♠ 42	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J10652	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ10

♦ 965

♣ KQ107532

South:

♠ AQ1084

♥ AK632

♦ 104

♣ J

West North East South

2♠ 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ1052

♦ KQ9

♣ A96

South:

♠ J95

♥ —

♦ 10643

♣ KJ10872

West North East South

2♥ 2NT Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

2. automat

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ A10864

♦ A65

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AQ1072

♥ K7532

♦ 8

♣ A3

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ1085

♥ AK

♦ 1097

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 42

♥ J10652

♦ AQ63

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♠ 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 255	♠ K1082	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K109653	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 32	Partner bids first.
Board: 256	♠ J10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1095	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	
HCP: 15	♣ 73	
Board: 257	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ94	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ KJ954	
HCP: 15	♣ K9	
Board: 258	♠ J6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1042	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	
Board: 259	♠ 109862	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10652	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ K1082

♥ K109653

♦ 6

♣ 32

South:

♠ —

♥ 7

♦ KJ1095

♣ AKQ10854

West North East South

4♣ Pass 2♦ 3♣

X AP Pass 5♣

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J10

♥ AK1095

♦ AK63

♣ 73

South:

♠ KQ954

♥ 8

♦ J10954

♣ 104

West North East South

2♥ 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ94

♦ KJ954

♣ K9

South:

♠ KQ1095

♥ Q

♦ 2

♣ AQJ872

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 3♣

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. strength cue bid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J6

♥ AQ1042

♦ KQ9

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AK108

♥ —

♦ A1042

♣ J10743

West North East South

2♥ 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 109862

♥ —

♦ AK7

♣ Q10652

South:

♠ K75

♥ KQ1087

♦ 1098

♣ A8

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 255 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ KJ1095
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ10854

East Opens 2♦.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256 ♠ KQ954
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ J10954
HCP: 6 ♣ 104

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ KQ1095
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ872

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ AK108
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ A1042
HCP: 12 ♣ J10743

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ K75
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1087
Vul: None ♦ 1098
HCP: 12 ♣ A8

East Opens 2♥.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ K1082

♥ K109653

♦ 6

♣ 32

South:

♠ —

♥ 7

♦ KJ1095

♣ AKQ10854

West North East South

4♠ Pass 2♦ 3♣

X AP Pass 5♣

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J10

♥ AK1095

♦ AK63

♣ 73

South:

♠ KQ954

♥ 8

♦ J10954

♣ 104

West North East South

2♥ 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ94

♦ KJ954

♣ K9

South:

♠ KQ1095

♥ Q

♦ 2

♣ AQJ872

West North East South

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 2♠ 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 4♣

Pass 6♣ AP 5♦³

1. strength cue bid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J6

♥ AQ1042

♦ KQ9

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AK108

♥ —

♦ A1042

♣ J10743

West North East South

2♥ 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 109862

♥ —

♦ AK7

♣ Q10652

South:

♠ K75

♥ KQ1087

♦ 1098

♣ A8

West North East South

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 2♥ Pass

X AP Pass 4♠

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 260	♠ Q104	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1043	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J74	

Board: 261	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ842	

Board: 262	♠ KQ1043	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 263	♠ 986	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ98764	

Board: 264	♠ AJ10852	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q73	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q52	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q104	♠ A2	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ K8753	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1043	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J74	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AK1075				
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ AQ7			2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ632	♦ 10				
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ842	♣ K975				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1043	♠ 92	2♠	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ K642				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ532	♦ 98				
South HCP: 3	♣ K9	♣ 76432				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 986	♠ K52				
Vul: EW	♥ 973	♥ AKJ6			2♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ QJ1085				
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ98764	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10852	♠ 6	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ KJ1096	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ J10765				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q52	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 260	♠ A2	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K8753	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ96	

Board: 261	♠ AK1075	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K975	

Board: 262	♠ 92	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K642	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 76432	

Board: 263	♠ K52	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 264	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1096	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10765	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 98	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q104	♠ A2	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ K8753	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1043	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J74	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AK1075				
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ AQ7			2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ632	♦ 10				
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ842	♣ K975				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1043	♠ 92	2♠	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ K642				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ532	♦ 98				
South HCP: 3	♣ K9	♣ 76432				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 986	♠ K52				
Vul: EW	♥ 973	♥ AKJ6			2♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ QJ1085				
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ98764	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10852	♠ 6	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ KJ1096	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ J10765				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q52	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 265	♠ 975432	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A2	

Board: 266	♠ AK10643	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Board: 267	♠ Q854	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J1084	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 964	Partner bids first.

Board: 268	♠ Q9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10982	

Board: 269	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ972	
Vul: None	♦ 8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K52	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 975432

♥ —

♦ QJ964

♣ A2

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ1065

♦ A3

♣ J10963

West North East South

2♥ 3♣

AP

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK10643

♥ A54

♦ 82

♣ K4

South:

♠ —

♥ J1092

♦ AK1096543

♣ J

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q854

♥ J1084

♦ 53

♣ 964

South:

♠ 1092

♥ A72

♦ AJ1082

♣ K10

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q9

♥ QJ1097

♦ A

♣ A10982

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ 6

♦ Q986

♣ KJ65

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ972

♦ 8643

♣ K52

South:

♠ AK1064

♥ 85

♦ A2

♣ A763

West North East South

2♠ 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 265 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1065 East Opens 2♥.
Vul: EW ♦ A3 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ J10963

Board: 266 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ J1092 West Opens 2♠.
Vul: None ♦ AK1096543 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ J

Board: 267 ♠ 1092 East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E ♥ A72 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1082 East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ K10 You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ KJ74
Dealer: W ♥ 6 West Opens 2♥.
Vul: Both ♦ Q986 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ65

Board: 269 ♠ AK1064 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ 85 You bid first.
Vul: None ♦ A2
HCP: 15 ♣ A763

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 975432

♥ —

♦ QJ964

♣ A2

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ1065

♦ A3

♣ J10963

West North East South

2♥ 3♣

AP

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK10643

♥ A54

♦ 82

♣ K4

South:

♠ —

♥ J1092

♦ AK1096543

♣ J

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q854

♥ J1084

♦ 53

♣ 964

South:

♠ 1092

♥ A72

♦ AJ1082

♣ K10

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q9

♥ QJ1097

♦ A

♣ A10982

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ 6

♦ Q986

♣ KJ65

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ972

♦ 8643

♣ K52

South:

♠ AK1064

♥ 85

♦ A2

♣ A763

West North East South

2♠ 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 270	♠ A62	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ76	
Board: 271	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ J10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1072	
Board: 272	♠ AK1054	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	
Board: 273	♠ 73	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ76	
Board: 274	♠ AK1032	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A62

♥ 3

♦ AQ1073

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ J83

♥ AK1052

♦ 65

♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ K85

♦ J10876

♣ K1072

South:

♠ AK1096

♥ QJ9

♦ Q54

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	2NT
--	--	----	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AK1054

♥ 104

♦ K74

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ —

♥ 832

♦ 953

♣ K976532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
----	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT
2. automat

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 73

♥ KQJ3

♦ K95

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ AJ1064

♥ A104

♦ QJ42

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ AK1032

♥ KQJ6

♦ 103

♣ J10

South:

♠ —

♥ 10543

♦ AQ8

♣ Q97652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 270	♠ J83	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q92	

Board: 271	♠ AK1096	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 272	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K976532	

Board: 273	♠ AJ1064	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 274	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10543	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q97652	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A62

♥ 3

♦ AQ1073

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ J83

♥ AK1052

♦ 65

♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ K85

♦ J10876

♣ K1072

South:

♠ AK1096

♥ QJ9

♦ Q54

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	2NT
--	--	----	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AK1054

♥ 104

♦ K74

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ —

♥ 832

♦ 953

♣ K976532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
----	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT
2. automat

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 73

♥ KQJ3

♦ K95

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ AJ1064

♥ A104

♦ QJ42

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ AK1032

♥ KQJ6

♦ 103

♣ J10

South:

♠ —

♥ 10543

♦ AQ8

♣ Q97652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 275	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A642	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9532	

Board: 276	♠ KQ	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ10972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	You bid first.

Board: 277	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 108732	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1043	

Board: 278	♠ KQ52	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1097	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 279	♠ A97	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ932	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1064	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ A642

♦ 1073

♣ K9532

South:

♠ AQ1065

♥ QJ3

♦ KJ2

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ KQ

♥ QJ10972

♦ KJ9

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 72

♥ —

♦ 1087653

♣ A10976

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ 108732

♦ A72

♣ Q1043

South:

♠ AJ1065

♥ AKJ5

♦ K4

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ QJ1097

♦ AK4

♣ Q

South:

♠ 107643

♥ —

♦ 10963

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A97

♥ AQ932

♦ 4

♣ J1064

South:

♠ Q106

♥ 875

♦ AJ1096

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 275	♠ AQ1065	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	
Board: 276	♠ 72	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1087653	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ A10976	Partner bids first.
Board: 277	♠ AJ1065	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	
Board: 278	♠ 107643	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK103	
Board: 279	♠ Q106	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ A642

♦ 1073

♣ K9532

South:

♠ AQ1065

♥ QJ3

♦ KJ2

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ KQ

♥ QJ10972

♦ KJ9

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 72

♥ —

♦ 1087653

♣ A10976

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ 108732

♦ A72

♣ Q1043

South:

♠ AJ1065

♥ AKJ5

♦ K4

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ QJ1097

♦ AK4

♣ Q

South:

♠ 107643

♥ —

♦ 10963

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A97

♥ AQ932

♦ 4

♣ J1064

South:

♠ Q106

♥ 875

♦ AJ1096

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 280	♠ AJ1072	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	
Board: 281	♠ 42	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ7543	
Board: 282	♠ A2	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J65	
Board: 283	♠ Q7654	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 976532	
Board: 284	♠ AJ10754	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1072	♠ 4	
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ K10862	West North East South
North HCP: 14	♦ Q105	♦ J98	2♠ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K7	♣ AJ52	
Contract: 2♠ W			

Board: 281	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ AJ1065	
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ KQ6432	West North East South
North HCP: 6	♦ 1054	♦ K	2♠ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ7543	♣ J	
Contract: 2♠ E			

Board: 282	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ A2	♠ KQ9763	
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ 10864	West North East South
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1096	♦ —	2♦ 2NT Pass 4♥ ¹
South HCP: 8	♣ J65	♣ K72	Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Texas

Board: 283	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ Q7654	♠ AK	
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AJ1062	West North East South
North HCP: 2	♦ 3	♦ AK74	2♥ 3NT
South HCP: 24	♣ 976532	♣ AJ	AP
Contract: 3N S			

Board: 284	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10754	♠ —	
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ KJ9	West North East South
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ97	♦ AQ54	2♠ Pass Pass X
South HCP: 19	♣ 10	♣ AKQ754	Pass 3NT Pass 4NT ¹
Contract: 6N N			Pass 6NT AP
			1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 280	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K10862	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ52	

Board: 281	♠ AJ1065	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ6432	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 282	♠ KQ9763	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10864	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K72	

Board: 283	♠ AK	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AJ	

Board: 284	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ754	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1072	♠ 4	
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ K10862	West North East South
North HCP: 14	♦ Q105	♦ J98	2♠ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K7	♣ AJ52	
Contract: 2♠ W			

Board: 281	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ AJ1065	
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ KQ6432	West North East South
North HCP: 6	♦ 1054	♦ K	2♠ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ7543	♣ J	
Contract: 2♠ E			

Board: 282	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ A2	♠ KQ9763	
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ 10864	West North East South
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1096	♦ —	2♦ 2NT Pass 4♥ ¹
South HCP: 8	♣ J65	♣ K72	Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Texas

Board: 283	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ Q7654	♠ AK	
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AJ1062	West North East South
North HCP: 2	♦ 3	♦ AK74	2♥ 3NT
South HCP: 24	♣ 976532	♣ AJ	AP
Contract: 3N S			

Board: 284	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10754	♠ —	
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ KJ9	West North East South
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ97	♦ AQ54	2♠ Pass Pass X
South HCP: 19	♣ 10	♣ AKQ754	Pass 3NT Pass 4NT ¹
Contract: 6N N			Pass 6NT AP
			1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 285	♠ Q8752	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ J1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q85	

Board: 286	♠ A98	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 287	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10982	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ1083	

Board: 288	♠ AK2	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 105	

Board: 289	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK8543	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8752	♠ K6			2♥	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AJ1082				
North HCP: 5	♦ J1054	♦ Q73	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q85	♣ AK10	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A98	♠ Q6542				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1053	♥ 7	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 19	♦ Q52	♦ J3				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK	♣ J8643				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AJ1084				
Vul: Both	♥ 10982	♥ 5			2♠	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J54	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ1083	♣ AK742				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK2	♠ 964				
Vul: NS	♥ Q53	♥ AK1084	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ1052	♦ 96				
South HCP: 9	♣ 105	♣ Q72				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQ1092				
Vul: Both	♥ Q74	♥ 1063			2♠	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q103	♦ AK5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK8543	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 285	♠ K6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	
Board: 286	♠ Q6542	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J8643	
Board: 287	♠ AJ1084	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK742	
Board: 288	♠ 964	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q72	
Board: 289	♠ AQ1092	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8752	♠ K6			2♥	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AJ1082				
North HCP: 5	♦ J1054	♦ Q73	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q85	♣ AK10	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A98	♠ Q6542				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1053	♥ 7	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 19	♦ Q52	♦ J3				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK	♣ J8643				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AJ1084				
Vul: Both	♥ 10982	♥ 5			2♠	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J54	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ1083	♣ AK742				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK2	♠ 964				
Vul: NS	♥ Q53	♥ AK1084	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ1052	♦ 96				
South HCP: 9	♣ 105	♣ Q72				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQ1092				
Vul: Both	♥ Q74	♥ 1063			2♠	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q103	♦ AK5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK8543	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 290 ♠ AK1053 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ Q108 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ A10764

Board: 291 ♠ KJ8 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 83 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 4 East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1095432 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 7♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ AQ7 West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ KQ1085 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ J973

Board: 293 ♠ KJ6 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ AJ54 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ J964

Board: 294 ♠ AK10973 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ 986
Vul: None ♦ AQ You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ A5

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK1053

♥ —

♦ Q108

♣ A10764

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ64

♦ 762

♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♣	Pass	3♥
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠X W

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ 83

♦ 4

♣ Q1095432

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ1095

♦ 976

♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

4♠	Pass	7♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ K

♦ KQ1085

♣ J973

South:

♠ K854

♥ A108762

♦ 9

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ 54

♦ AJ54

♣ J964

South:

♠ A72

♥ AK1082

♦ 102

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	AP
--	--	----	----

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ AK10973

♥ 986

♦ AQ

♣ A5

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q107

♦ 8532

♣ Q10932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 290 ♠ 4 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ64
Vul: EW ♦ 762 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ Q985

Board: 291 ♠ 6 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1095 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 976 East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ6 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 7♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ K854 West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W ♥ A108762
Vul: None ♦ 9 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ Q2

Board: 293 ♠ A72 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ AK1082
Vul: None ♦ 102 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ K83

Board: 294 ♠ 8 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ Q107
Vul: None ♦ 8532 Partner bids first.
HCP: 4 ♣ Q10932

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK1053

♥ —

♦ Q108

♣ A10764

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ64

♦ 762

♣ Q985

West North East South

2♠ 3♣ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠X W

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ 83

♦ 4

♣ Q1095432

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ1095

♦ 976

♣ AKJ6

West North East South

3♦ Pass 2♥ Pass

4♠ Pass 3NT Pass

Pass 7♠ Pass

AP X

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ K

♦ KQ1085

♣ J973

South:

♠ K854

♥ A108762

♦ 9

♣ Q2

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ 54

♦ AJ54

♣ J964

South:

♠ A72

♥ AK1082

♦ 102

♣ K83

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ AK10973

♥ 986

♦ AQ

♣ A5

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q107

♦ 8532

♣ Q10932

West North East South

2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 295	♠ J82	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A9742	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10962	
Board: 296	♠ KJ10754	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	
Board: 297	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10976	
Board: 298	♠ AQ1085	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	
Board: 299	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 72	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10982	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ10842	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ J82

♥ A9742

♦ —

♣ A10962

South:

♠ K75

♥ KQ5

♦ KQ1052

♣ 74

West North East South

2♦ AP

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ KJ10754

♥ J

♦ AQ94

♣ J3

South:

♠ —

♥ Q98753

♦ KJ82

♣ K76

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ6

♦ Q92

♣ KQ10976

South:

♠ KQ1074

♥ KQ742

♦ 107

♣ A

West North East South

2♠ 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ AQ1085

♥ AK

♦ K982

♣ Q6

South:

♠ —

♥ 9762

♦ J1053

♣ AJ973

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ 72

♦ 10982

♣ KQ10842

South:

♠ AK1086

♥ AQJ

♦ 7

♣ J976

West North East South

2♠ Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♠ AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 295	♠ K75	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	
Board: 296	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q98753	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K76	
Board: 297	♠ KQ1074	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ742	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 298	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9762	
Vul: EW	♦ J1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ973	
Board: 299	♠ AK1086	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ J976	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ J82	♠ K75	
Vul: Both	♥ A9742	♥ KQ5	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KQ1052	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10962	♣ 74	2♦ AP
Contract: 2♦ E			

Board: 296	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10754	♠ —	
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ Q98753	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ94	♦ KJ82	2♠ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J3	♣ K76	
Contract: 2♠ W			

Board: 297	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ KQ1074	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ742	2♠ 3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q92	♦ 107	Pass 3♠ ¹ Pass 4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10976	♣ A	AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 298	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1085	♠ —	
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 9762	West North East South
North HCP: 18	♦ K982	♦ J1053	2♠ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ Q6	♣ AJ973	
Contract: 2♠ W			

Board: 299	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AK1086	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ AQJ	2♠ Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10982	♦ 7	2NT ¹ Pass 3♠ AP
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10842	♣ J976	1. artificial
Contract: 3♠ E			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 300	♠ AJ1083	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1095	
Board: 301	♠ Q97	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J7654	
Board: 302	♠ AK10653	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1054	
Board: 303	♠ AJ3	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q876	
Board: 304	♠ K72	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ1083

♥ A

♦ A10

♣ QJ1095

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJ109842

♦ K

♣ A432

West North East South

2♠

3♣

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q97

♥ 6

♦ Q742

♣ J7654

South:

♠ J108

♥ AK1092

♦ K

♣ KQ82

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 302

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK10653

♥ A8

♦ —

♣ AQ1054

South:

♠ 8

♥ 1094

♦ K98632

♣ K92

West North East South

2♠

3♣

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ —

♦ KQJ765

♣ Q876

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ10542

♦ A10

♣ AJ95

West North East South

2♥

Pass

Pass

3♦

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 304

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ K72

♥ AQ

♦ AJ10542

♣ 82

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ K962

♦ —

♣ Q9654

West North East South

2♦

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 300	♠ 9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ109842	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A432	

Board: 301	♠ J108	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1092	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ82	

Board: 302	♠ 8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ K98632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K92	

Board: 303	♠ 2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10542	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	

Board: 304	♠ QJ109	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K962	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9654	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ1083

♥ A

♦ A10

♣ QJ1095

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJ109842

♦ K

♣ A432

West North East South

2♠

3♣

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q97

♥ 6

♦ Q742

♣ J7654

South:

♠ J108

♥ AK1092

♦ K

♣ KQ82

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 302

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK10653

♥ A8

♦ —

♣ AQ1054

South:

♠ 8

♥ 1094

♦ K98632

♣ K92

West North East South

2♠

3♣

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ —

♦ KQJ765

♣ Q876

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ10542

♦ A10

♣ AJ95

West North East South

2♥

Pass

Pass

3♦

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 304

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ K72

♥ AQ

♦ AJ10542

♣ 82

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ K962

♦ —

♣ Q9654

West North East South

2♦

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 305	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ 98743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A752	

Board: 306	♠ KQJ2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A97	

Board: 307	♠ 864	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ762	

Board: 308	♠ A10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8642	

Board: 309	♠ K975	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q763	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q92

♦ 98743

♣ A752

South:

♠ QJ1053

♥ A3

♦ AKJ62

♣ 8

West North East South

2♠ 3♦

AP

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ KQ1052

♦ A

♣ A97

South:

♠ A765

♥ 4

♦ KJ108653

♣ Q

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 864

♥ KJ6

♦ 6

♣ AKJ762

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ852

♦ KJ1085

♣ Q

West North East South

2♦ 2♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A10

♥ AJ1052

♦ K10

♣ 8642

South:

♠ Q987

♥ 3

♦ Q9632

♣ Q105

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K975

♥ 42

♦ J76

♣ Q763

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KJ1093

♦ Q5

♣ KJ98

West North East South

2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 305	♠ QJ1053	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	
Board: 306	♠ A765	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 307	♠ AQ	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ852	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	
Board: 308	♠ Q987	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q105	
Board: 309	♠ Q4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ98	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands **(Answers Page)**

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q92

♦ 98743

♣ A752

South:

♠ QJ1053

♥ A3

♦ AKJ62

♣ 8

West North East South

2♠ 3♦

AP

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ KQ1052

♦ A

♣ A97

South:

♠ A765

♥ 4

♦ KJ108653

♣ Q

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 864

♥ KJ6

♦ 6

♣ AKJ762

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ852

♦ KJ1085

♣ Q

West North East South

2♦ 2♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A10

♥ AJ1052

♦ K10

♣ 8642

South:

♠ Q987

♥ 3

♦ Q9632

♣ Q105

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K975

♥ 42

♦ J76

♣ Q763

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KJ1093

♦ Q5

♣ KJ98

West North East South

2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 310	♠ 93	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	
Board: 311	♠ J65	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 7642	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ963	
Board: 312	♠ KQ1053	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	
Board: 313	♠ Q732	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K108642	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q42	
Board: 314	♠ A74	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1097	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ85	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ KJ8

♦ AQ1053

♣ Q43

South:

♠ A75

♥ A975

♦ 8

♣ AK1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ J65

♥ 7642

♦ 5

♣ KQ963

South:

♠ A1072

♥ 8

♦ AJ1063

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	AP
--	--	----	----

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ1053

♥ —

♦ AKQ752

♣ 75

South:

♠ 42

♥ AQJ109865

♦ 63

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♦	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 313

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q732

♥ K108642

♦ —

♣ Q42

South:

♠ J985

♥ AJ

♦ KQ1043

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	2NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

Board: 314

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A74

♥ KQ1097

♦ 6

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ Q963

♥ 8

♦ AKQ10842

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 310	♠ A75	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A975	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1052	
Board: 311	♠ A1072	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A107	
Board: 312	♠ 42	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ109865	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	
Board: 313	♠ J985	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	
Board: 314	♠ Q963	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ KJ8

♦ AQ1053

♣ Q43

South:

♠ A75

♥ A975

♦ 8

♣ AK1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ J65

♥ 7642

♦ 5

♣ KQ963

South:

♠ A1072

♥ 8

♦ AJ1063

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	AP
--	--	----	----

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ1053

♥ —

♦ AKQ752

♣ 75

South:

♠ 42

♥ AQJ109865

♦ 63

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♦	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 313

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q732

♥ K108642

♦ —

♣ Q42

South:

♠ J985

♥ AJ

♦ KQ1043

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	2NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

Board: 314

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A74

♥ KQ1097

♦ 6

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ Q963

♥ 8

♦ AKQ10842

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 315	♠ Q864	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9643	

Board: 316	♠ KQ10743	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	You bid first.

Board: 317	♠ QJ874	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 318	♠ AK1098	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	

Board: 319	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ 87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ9432	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q864

♥ 8

♦ A7

♣ AJ9643

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ KQ1054

♦ Q32

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ KQ10743

♥ 7

♦ KQ2

♣ Q76

South:

♠ —

♥ 98532

♦ 843

♣ KJ1085

West North East South

2♠ Pass 3♥ Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ QJ874

♥ —

♦ AJ643

♣ A42

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQ10865

♦ K5

♣ QJ7

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK1098

♥ J103

♦ Q8

♣ K102

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQ85

♦ AK105432

♣ J

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 319

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ 32

♦ 87642

♣ KJ9432

South:

♠ KJ1062

♥ Q

♦ QJ1095

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 315	♠ AKJ7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 316	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 98532	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 843	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ1085	Partner bids first.

Board: 317	♠ K9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10865	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	

Board: 318	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK105432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 319	♠ KJ1062	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q864

♥ 8

♦ A7

♣ AJ9643

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ KQ1054

♦ Q32

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ KQ10743

♥ 7

♦ KQ2

♣ Q76

South:

♠ —

♥ 98532

♦ 843

♣ KJ1085

West North East South

2♠ Pass 3♥ Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ QJ874

♥ —

♦ AJ643

♣ A42

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQ10865

♦ K5

♣ QJ7

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK1098

♥ J103

♦ Q8

♣ K102

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQ85

♦ AK105432

♣ J

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 319

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ 32

♦ 87642

♣ KJ9432

South:

♠ KJ1062

♥ Q

♦ QJ1095

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 320	♠ AJ1075	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Board: 321	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ J962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K982	

Board: 322	♠ AQ1065	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	

Board: 323	♠ AK1064	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J53	

Board: 324	♠ AK	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10853	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1075	♠ —	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ AQJ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q7	♦ AJ842	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	♣ J742				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AJ1095				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ96	♥ 87			2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J962	♦ KQ3				
South HCP: 14	♣ K982	♣ A54				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1065	♠ 2	2♠	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ Q543				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ J1093				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q72	♣ K943				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK1064	♠ J			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KJ10872				
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ8	♦ 5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J53	♣ AK1094				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 965432	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ3	♥ J654	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ KJ10853	♦ —				
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 320	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J742	
Board: 321	♠ AJ1095	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	
Board: 322	♠ 2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q543	
Vul: Both	♦ J1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K943	
Board: 323	♠ J	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10872	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1094	
Board: 324	♠ 965432	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J654	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ9	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1075	♠ —	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ AQJ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q7	♦ AJ842	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	♣ J742				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AJ1095				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ96	♥ 87			2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J962	♦ KQ3				
South HCP: 14	♣ K982	♣ A54				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1065	♠ 2	2♠	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ Q543				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ J1093				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q72	♣ K943				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK1064	♠ J			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KJ10872				
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ8	♦ 5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J53	♣ AK1094				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 965432	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ3	♥ J654	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ KJ10853	♦ —				
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 325	♠ 9754	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 652	

Board: 326	♠ AK	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1076	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K642	

Board: 327	♠ J642	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ863	

Board: 328	♠ KQ1053	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ104	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	You bid first.

Board: 329	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8752	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands **(Answers Page)**

Board: 325

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 9754

♥ 85

♦ Q973

♣ 652

South:

♠ A82

♥ KQ1072

♦ A8

♣ K108

West North East South

2♥ 2NT

AP

Board: 326

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQ1076

♦ J3

♣ K642

South:

♠ 10542

♥ 5

♦ AQ

♣ A109853

West North East South

2♥ 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 327

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J642

♥ —

♦ K1053

♣ KJ863

South:

♠ K5

♥ AQ10873

♦ QJ9

♣ A9

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 328

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQ1053

♥ K4

♦ KQ104

♣ J2

South:

♠ 2

♥ J108652

♦ J873

♣ 108

West North East South

2♠ Pass 3♣ Pass

3NT AP

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 329

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ1087

♦ K

♣ AJ8752

South:

♠ QJ1098

♥ 4

♦ AJ54

♣ KQ4

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 325	♠ A82	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K108	

Board: 326	♠ 10542	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A109853	

Board: 327	♠ K5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10873	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 328	♠ 2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J108652	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J873	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 108	Partner bids first.

Board: 329	♠ QJ1098	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands **(Answers Page)**

Board: 325

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 9754

♥ 85

♦ Q973

♣ 652

South:

♠ A82

♥ KQ1072

♦ A8

♣ K108

West North East South

2♥ 2NT

AP

Board: 326

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQ1076

♦ J3

♣ K642

South:

♠ 10542

♥ 5

♦ AQ

♣ A109853

West North East South

2♥ 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 327

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J642

♥ —

♦ K1053

♣ KJ863

South:

♠ K5

♥ AQ10873

♦ QJ9

♣ A9

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 328

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQ1053

♥ K4

♦ KQ104

♣ J2

South:

♠ 2

♥ J108652

♦ J873

♣ 108

West North East South

2♠ Pass 3♣ Pass

3NT AP

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 329

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ1087

♦ K

♣ AJ8752

South:

♠ QJ1098

♥ 4

♦ AJ54

♣ KQ4

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 330	♠ KQ1052	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q972	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	
Board: 331	♠ 9732	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ75	
Board: 332	♠ AK10984	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 333	♠ QJ932	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10963	
Board: 334	♠ AK1084	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A7	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ1052
♥ Q972
♦ A3
♣ A5

South:
♠ —
♥ AK863
♦ Q872
♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 331
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ 9732
♥ 63
♦ K72
♣ AQ75

South:
♠ K6
♥ AJ1042
♦ A95
♣ J98

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 332
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ AK10984
♥ QJ92
♦ Q3
♣ Q

South:
♠ —
♥ 105
♦ A106
♣ J10965432

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 333
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ QJ932
♥ —
♦ Q96
♣ J10963

South:
♠ K5
♥ KJ1096
♦ 853
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 334
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK1084
♥ AK4
♦ AJ10
♣ A7

South:
♠ 53
♥ QJ9652
♦ 7
♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
2♠	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 330	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK863	
Vul: NS	♦ Q872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ97	

Board: 331	♠ K6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98	

Board: 332	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10965432	

Board: 333	♠ K5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 334	♠ 53	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ9652	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ106	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ1052
♥ Q972
♦ A3
♣ A5

South:
♠ —
♥ AK863
♦ Q872
♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 331
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ 9732
♥ 63
♦ K72
♣ AQ75

South:
♠ K6
♥ AJ1042
♦ A95
♣ J98

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 332
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ AK10984
♥ QJ92
♦ Q3
♣ Q

South:
♠ —
♥ 105
♦ A106
♣ J10965432

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 333
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ QJ932
♥ —
♦ Q96
♣ J10963

South:
♠ K5
♥ KJ1096
♦ 853
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 334
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK1084
♥ AK4
♦ AJ10
♣ A7

South:
♠ 53
♥ QJ9652
♦ 7
♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
2♠	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 335	♠ AJ10975	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 963	

Board: 336	♠ K106	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ83	

Board: 337	♠ KQJ1097	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8754	

Board: 338	♠ 10876	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ10743	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	

Board: 339	♠ AKJ3	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10975

♥ —

♦ J987

♣ 963

South:

♠ K6

♥ AK1095

♦ Q2

♣ AJ54

West North East South

2♥ 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ K106

♥ AK1096

♦ 3

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ 9732

♥ —

♦ KJ10876

♣ Q76

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 337

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1097

♥ 7

♦ —

♣ AQ8754

South:

♠ A4

♥ KJ1042

♦ KQJ83

♣ 6

West North East South

2♥ 3♦

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 338

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 10876

♥ AQ10743

♦ —

♣ AK10

South:

♠ AQ432

♥ —

♦ AJ9652

♣ 74

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 339

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ 95

♦ 10974

♣ A42

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AJ1062

♦ A532

♣ J6

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 335	♠ K6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1095	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ54	
Board: 336	♠ 9732	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q76	
Board: 337	♠ A4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1042	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	
Board: 338	♠ AQ432	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	
Board: 339	♠ Q4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10975

♥ —

♦ J987

♣ 963

South:

♠ K6

♥ AK1095

♦ Q2

♣ AJ54

West North East South

2♥ 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ K106

♥ AK1096

♦ 3

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ 9732

♥ —

♦ KJ10876

♣ Q76

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 337

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1097

♥ 7

♦ —

♣ AQ8754

South:

♠ A4

♥ KJ1042

♦ KQJ83

♣ 6

West North East South

2♥ 3♦

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 338

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 10876

♥ AQ10743

♦ —

♣ AK10

South:

♠ AQ432

♥ —

♦ AJ9652

♣ 74

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 339

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ 95

♦ 10974

♣ A42

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AJ1062

♦ A532

♣ J6

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 340 ♠ K1072 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1082
Vul: None ♦ AK10 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ 6

Board: 341 ♠ A542 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AK875 Partner bids first.
HCP: 13 ♣ Q983

Board: 342 ♠ Q West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W ♥ Q104 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1052 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 17 ♣ AK107 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 343 ♠ A985 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ K63 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ K10975

Board: 344 ♠ Q96 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1042
Vul: EW ♦ KQ You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ4

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ K1072

♥ KJ1082

♦ AK10

♣ 6

South:

♠ 865

♥ 4

♦ 98

♣ KQJ10843

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 341

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A542

♥ —

♦ AK875

♣ Q983

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ QJ10843

♦ 6

♣ AK5

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 342

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q104

♦ AQ1052

♣ AK107

South:

♠ 10753

♥ J985

♦ 84

♣ J94

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♠ Pass

3♥ Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 343

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A985

♥ 3

♦ K63

♣ K10975

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KJ1074

♦ A

♣ Q832

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 344

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ KQ1042

♦ KQ

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K854

♥ 7

♦ J95

♣ A8765

West North East South

2♥ 2NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 340 ♠ 865 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ 98 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ10843

Board: 341 ♠ KJ8 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10843
Vul: NS ♦ 6 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ AK5

Board: 342 ♠ 10753 West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W ♥ J985 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 84 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2 ♣ J94 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 343 ♠ KQJ East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1074
Vul: Both ♦ A You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ Q832

Board: 344 ♠ K854 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ J95 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ A8765

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ K1072

♥ KJ1082

♦ AK10

♣ 6

South:

♠ 865

♥ 4

♦ 98

♣ KQJ10843

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 341

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A542

♥ —

♦ AK875

♣ Q983

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ QJ10843

♦ 6

♣ AK5

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 342

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q104

♦ AQ1052

♣ AK107

South:

♠ 10753

♥ J985

♦ 84

♣ J94

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♠ Pass

3♥ Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 343

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A985

♥ 3

♦ K63

♣ K10975

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KJ1074

♦ A

♣ Q832

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 344

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ KQ1042

♦ KQ

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K854

♥ 7

♦ J95

♣ A8765

West North East South

2♥ 2NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 345	♠ AQ93	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ75	

Board: 346	♠ K	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	

Board: 347	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ532	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10985	

Board: 348	♠ A862	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 349	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J97432	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ76	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ93	♠ 87				
Vul: None	♥ AK109	♥ 62			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ 5	♦ AK1086	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ75	♣ AJ32				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 87642				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1074	♥ 98	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ A632	♦ K9				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ6	♣ K1094				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ KJ1073				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ532	♥ K9			2♠	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK5	♦ 42	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 10985	♣ AKQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A862	♠ QJ543	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1073	♥ —	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ65	♦ 972	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ AQJ97	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ QJ1094				
Vul: None	♥ J97432	♥ AQ10			2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ	♦ A954				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ76	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 345	♠ 87	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AK1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	
Board: 346	♠ 87642	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1094	
Board: 347	♠ KJ1073	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 348	♠ QJ543	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ97	
Board: 349	♠ QJ1094	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands **(Answers Page)**

Board: 345
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ X E

North:
 ♠ AQ93
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ75

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AK1086
 ♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 346
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ1074
 ♦ A632
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ 87642
 ♥ 98
 ♦ K9
 ♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 347
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ532
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 10985

South:
 ♠ KJ1073
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
		2♠	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 348
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A862
 ♥ AJ1073
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ543
 ♥ —
 ♦ 972
 ♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 349
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J97432
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KJ76

South:
 ♠ QJ1094
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ A954
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 350	♠ QJ1095	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ63	

Board: 351	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1085	
Vul: EW	♦ A108754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1076	

Board: 352	♠ AK1084	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J75	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ1095

♥ AK

♦ 72

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ 6

♥ QJ1065

♦ A93

♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ A1085

♦ A108754

♣ 1076

South:

♠ KJ10963

♥ 6

♦ Q6

♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 352

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ AK1084

♥ KJ4

♦ J75

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 2

♥ 108752

♦ 10

♣ K98763

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 350	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1075	

Board: 351	♠ KJ10963	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 352	♠ 2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 108752	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K98763	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ1095

♥ AK

♦ 72

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ 6

♥ QJ1065

♦ A93

♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
----	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ A1085

♦ A108754

♣ 1076

South:

♠ KJ10963

♥ 6

♦ Q6

♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	AP
--	--	----	----

Board: 352

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ AK1084

♥ KJ4

♦ J75

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 2

♥ 108752

♦ 10

♣ K98763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

5♦	AP		
----	----	--	--